

A CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA) FROM THE
OLD WORLD (EXCL. THE ETHIOPIAN REGION) III*

MICHIO CHÛJÔ

Kamata 1-6-16-505, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 144

and

MICHITAKA CHÛJÔ

Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture

Kyushu University, Hikosan, Fukuoka 824-07

(Continued from the ESAKIA, No. 28, p. 96, 1989)

Subfamily TRIPLACINAE

- Erotyliens engidiformes* (Tribus I : II-B) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. (30-31), 73.
- Triplacides* Bkdel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (4), 15-18. — Gorham, Biol. Centrali-Americana, Col. VII, 1887, p. 35.
- Triplacites* Chapuis, in Lacordaire Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col. XII, 1876, p. 30.
- Triplacini* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 418. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 636. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (7), 54-58; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 38-39. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (73), 74. — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 528. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (479), 479. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 26-31. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, Ins. 2, Col. XII, 1930, p. X11-136. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68, 69, 124, Tab. B; id., op. cit., XII, 1965, p. 84-86 (Synopsis ad genera), p. [149-152], t. 1-11, f. 1-67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (119), 136-137, f. 9, 15a. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (207). — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 43-55. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, pp. (6) 23 (Synopsis ad genera). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1987, p. (104), 105.
- Tritomata* J. LeConte et Horn., Classif. Col. North America, 1883, p. 124.
- Tritominae* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicornia, 1925, p. (29), 68-69. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (27), 56-57; id., Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 11. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 45.
- Tritomini* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicornia, 1925, p. (69), 92. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 51.
- Renaniinae* Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 10.
- Triplacinae* Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68, 69. — Philipp, Faune de Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Col.-Erotylidae., 1965, p. 5, 8, 16, 43, 97 nr. 1, f. 1 -A, 6-9. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotylidae., 1969, p. (62), 118, f. 1-3, 5-6, 8-14, 15a-18. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Clacoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (206), (210). — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 34-58. — Mazur, Klucze Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (9), 11. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (6).

* Contribution from the Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Hikosan (Ser. 4, No. 2).

Tribe Triplacini

Triplacini Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68, 69, 124, Tab. B; id., op. cit., XII, 1965, p. 84-86 (Best.-Tab. der Gattungen), p. 149-152 (Alphabet. Verz. der Arten), t. 1-11, f. 1-67.
Triplacina Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (137), 137.

[*Lacinia* armed with a pair (rarely only one) of hook-like or denticular projections at the apex.]

Genus *Renania* Lewis

Type-species : *Renania atrocyanea* Lewis, 1887 (Monotype ; design. autom.)

Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 60. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (95), 113-114 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (934), 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 57 (nota). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (28), 53-55, f. 34 (Maxilla, cum Palpus); id., Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 10, 11. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 52. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6 ; id., Shin-Konchu, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, (137), 139-140, f. 20 (Maxilla, cum Palpus). — Iablokoff-Khznorlan, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (208), 221.

atrocyanea Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 60. — Schönfeldt, Japan Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 114 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 55-56 [168], f. 34 (Maxilla, cum Palpus), f. 35 id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1079, f. 3088. — Ohmachi, et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Yanō Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jinhō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 7. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 140-142 f. 20 (Maxilla cum Palpus) t. 7 - f. 1. — Iablokoff-Khznorlan, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 221. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase-Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr. Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Narukawa et Makita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (2), 1984, p. 22. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (2), 1987, p. 25, t. 1 - f. 9. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 52. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 27.

Genus *Aporotritoma* Arrow

Type-species : *Aporotritoma jucunda* Arrow, 1925 (Sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 103-104. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

arakii Nakane, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, IV, 1954, p. 12-13 Japan ;
 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Shin-Konchu, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 59 Siberia
 (*Triplax*) ; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 (Ussuri)
 f. 7 (*Aporotritoma*). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 163-165, t. 9 - f. 1 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Ougidani-Odaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269 (*Aporotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khznorlan, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224, t. 13 - f. 12 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Sasaji, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (42), 1978, p. 5 (*Aporotritoma*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwa-

- kai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 55 (dito). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- consobrina** Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, 1874, p. 78-79 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Siberia
Mongolia;
Sakhalin;
Japan
Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 461. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 62. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünnen, XXVI, 1887, p. 10. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158-159, (166). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. 1, 1893, p. 56. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. 266. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897, p. 553; id., Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 303. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 113 (nota). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Tokyo, Japan, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10, f. 1. — Hayashi, Seitai-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (9), 1951, p. 81-82, f. 1-A. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XXIII, 1955, p. 55, 58, t. 8 f. 13, 19 (Larva). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 270-271, f. 5 (Prothorax) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 60, f. 11-13. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hikosan., Fukuoka, Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 30. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischer Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1. 1960, p. 201. — Kiuchi, Kushima-Mushinokai, Japan, VI (1), 1963, p. 2. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 10 (*Aporotritoma*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), 156-158, t. 8 - f. 2, 3 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref., Resid. Forest Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (222), 223, t. 16 - f. 7 (dito). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-n'o-Konchû, Japan, 1979, p. 377 (*Aporotritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kitabu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29 (dito). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- solivaga** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 66 (*Cyrtotriplax*; sp. bona). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 1909-1910, [173]. — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Tokyo, Japan, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. 60 [= *Triplax consobrina* (Lewis)] — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 156-157, (dito).
- jucunda** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 104-105, t. 1 f. 6 (*Aporotritoma*). India
- laetabilis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 70 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 92-93, [172] (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7 (dito). — Ishihara et al., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama, Japan, 1953, p. 84 (dito). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 59 (*Triplax*). — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka, Japan, 2, Col., 1959, p. 30 (dito). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 f. 6 (*Aporotritoma*). — Yanô, Matsuyama-Konchû-hokokai-Jinô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9 (*Triplax laetabilis* Lewis; *luteybilis*-ex errore!). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), 160-161, t. 22 - f. 3 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dit). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kvushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. (Aporotritoma etc.). — Nakane, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(1), 1982, p. 114. —

- Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p.142, 148, 168, t. 2 - f. 5. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 70. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa et Orobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55. — Narukawa et Orobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- f. *atripes* Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXIII, 1943, p. 561-562, f. 3 Japan
(*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 59, f. 9 (*Triplax*). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 166-167, t. 23 - f. 1 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dito). — Ishikawa, Gekkan-Mushi, (Monthl. Journ. Ent.), Tokyo, Japan, (196), 1987, p. 37 (*Aporotritoma*; sp. bona); id., Matsumushi, Matsumoto - Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29 (dito).
- f. *kirishimensis* Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXIII, 1943, p. 558-559, f. 1 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 59, f. 8 (*Triplax*). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 167-168, t. 9 f. 3 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 344.
- maedai Kiyoyama, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XXXIII, 1979, p. 47-49, f. 1-5. Formosa
nigrovariegata Chūjō, Nipponius, Acta Col. Japan, II (13), 1968, p. 73-75, 1 f. Japan
(*Pseudotritoma*); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), (Is.
154-156, t. 8 - f. 1 (dito). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360, 668 (dito). Tsushima)
- ruficornis Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 68 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan
Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 94-95, [173], f. 52; id., Nippon-no-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, III, 1940, p. 81. — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 60, f. 14 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24-25. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 9 (*Aporotritoma*). — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67 (dito). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 165-166, t. 9 - f. 2 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55 (dito).
- tsushimana Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 161-163 Japa
(*Pseudotritoma*); Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. (Is.
Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360, 668 (dito). Tsushima)
- yasumatsui Nakane, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIX, 1948, p. 13-14, 1 f. (*Tritoma*). — Japan
Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, I (9), 1957, p. 14 (dito). — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 59-60, f. 10 (*Triplax*). — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113 (dito). — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, Japan, II, Col., 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 8 (*Aporotritoma*). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), 158-159, t. 8 - f. 4 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84 (*Aporotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (222), 223, t. 16 f. 9 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*; etc.). —

Matsuzaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (2), 1983, p. 90. — Narukawa, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (5), 1984, p. 73. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXIX (6), 1985, p. 89. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91.

Genus *Camptotritoma* Heller

Type-species : *Camptotritoma fulva* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 (= *Spondotriplax* Crotch, 1876). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 54 (rest. *Camptotritoma*). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68) (dito). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23), (27), 29 (dito).

amamiensis Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 169-171, t. 9 - Ryukyus
f. 4 (*Pseudotritoma*). (Is. Amami-Oshima)

fulva Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28), 46, t. 1 - f. 18 Philippines
(*Cumptotritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 (*Spondotriplax*). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 55 (Is. Luzon)
(*Camptotritoma*).

hubenthalii Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 46-47 Philippines
(*Cumptotritoma*). (Is. Luzon)

papuana Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 55 New Guinea
(*Camptotritoma*). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 29, t. 2 f. j (dito).

Genus *Rhopalotritoma* Heller

Type-species : *Rhopalotritoma umabilis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), t. 1 - f. 3 (Antenna). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, [57] (= *Spondotriplax* Crotch, 1876). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68) (rest. *Rhopalotritoma*).

umabilis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 41-42, t. 1 - f. 3 Philippines
(Antenna), t. 2 - f. 39. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57] (*Spondotriplax*). (Is. Luzon)

Genus *Rhodotritoma* Arrow

Type-species : *Triplax coccineu* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 11, 23, 29, (92), 115. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 54. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, V, 1950, p. 7; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N.F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 144-145. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 244 (nota).

coccinea Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (*Triplax*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. India ;
Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 [= *Triplax flavus* (Motschulsky)]. — China
Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 [= *Triplax flava* (Motschulsky)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 116-117, f. 23 (*Rhodotritoma* : sp. bona). — Mader, Mitt. Miinchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 928 (dito).

flava Motschulskv., Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 116 (*Ischyru*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, Burma
1876, p. 467 (? *Triplax coccinea* Crotch, 1876). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3693 (*Triplax* ; sp. bona). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (dito); id., Col. Cat.,

- Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 119 (*Rhodotritoma*).
- malaisei** Arrow, Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3-4. Burma
- manipurica** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 118. Assam
- nigriceps** Arrow, Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 4. Burma
- nigricornis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 117. Sikkim ; Assam
- nigripes** Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 116 (*Ischyrys*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 (*Triplax*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3691 (*Ischyrys*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 117 (*Rhodotritoma*); id., Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3 (dito). Burma
- ovalis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 118. Burma
- rubicunda** Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXI, 1941, p. 367-368, f. 1. — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 61 (*Rhodotritoma*). Formosa
- sanguinea** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 (*Triplax?*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (dito); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 119 (*Rhodotritoma*). India

Genus *Dactylotritoma* ArrowType-species : *Triplax apicata* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 105. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 65-66. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6; id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (137), 142-143. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, xx, 1975, p. (208), 221.

- apicata** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XLII, 1898, p. 435. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 105-106, f. 21 (*Dactylotritoma*). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (66), 66-67, [169], f. 40 (dito); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (nota). Nepal
- atricapilla** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (66), 68-69, [169], f. 41 (*Dactylotritoma*; etc.); id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1078, f. 3086. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 51; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 14. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 143-144, t. 7 f. 2. — Kiryū, Entom. Rev. Japan, XXIII, 1971, p. 44. — Kurosawa, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (29/30), 1975, p. 7. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 221-222, t. 16 f. 5. — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668. — Takakura et Ono, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVIII (2), 1981, p. 96. Japan
- chinensis** Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXII, 1942, p. 313-314 (*Dactylotritoma*). China
- formosana** Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXII, 1942, p. 312-313 (*Dactylotritoma*). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 215 (dito). Formosa
- apicalis* (nec Arrow) Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 97 (*Dactylotritoma*). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 215 (= *Dactylotritoma formosana* Araki).

CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE

Genus *Neotritoma* Heller

Type-species : *Neotritoma monticola* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28), 30, t. 1 f. 2 (Antenna). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 142 (= *Spondotriplax* Crotch, 1876 ; etc.). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, [57]. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68) (rest. *Neotritoma*). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (27) (dito).

javana Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 273-274 (*Neotritoma*); id., Java Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57] (*Spondotriplax*).
monticola Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28), 45-46, t. 1 Sumatra ; - f. 2 (Antenna). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Java Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 142 (*Spondotriplax* ; etc.); id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 260. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57].

Genus *Neotrimota* Deelder

Type-species : *Neotrimota arrowi* Deelder, 1942 (sec. Deelder, 1942)

Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53), 98. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

arrowi Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 98-99 (Holotype- labelled as Sumatra *Tritomidea atripennis* Gorham).

Genus *Triplacidea* Gorham

Type-species : *Triplax motschulskyi* Bedel, 1872 (sec. Gorham, 1901)
 = *Triplacidea melanocephala* (Motschulsky, 1859)

Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, 191-192. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 86-87 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301 ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 [= *Tritoma* Fabricius, (1775) ; etc.] ; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (rest. *Triplacidea*).

cingalensis Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 192-193 (*Triplacidea* ; etc.). Sri Lanka ;
 — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, India ;
 pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Is. Nicobar
 Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 128 (*Tritoma* ; etc.) ; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340. — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195].

haemorrhoea Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 193-194 (ac *Triplacidea* Borneo ;
haemorrhoea). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87 (ac Sumatra
Triplacidea haemorrhoea ; etc.) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65.
 — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*).

melanocephala Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VIII, 1859, p. 107 (*Triplax* ?). — Kuhnt, Sri Lanka ;
 Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65 (*Triplacidea*). India ;
 Tenasserim ;
 N. Viet-Nam

motschulskyi Bedel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [5], II, 1872, p. 408 [nom. nov. pro Sri Lanka ;
Triplax ? *melanocephalus* Motschulsky (1859), nec *Triplax melanocephala* India ;
 (Latreille, 1804)]. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 [nom. nov. pro Burma ;
Triplax ? *melanocephala* Motschulsky (1859) ; ac *Triplax motschulskyi*]. Thailand ;
 — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (ac Viet-Nam ;
Triplax motschulskyi). — Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 192 Yunnan ;
 (*Triplacidea*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87 ; id., China ;
 Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65 [= *Triplacidea melanocephala* (Motschulsky, 1859)]. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma! Java
 Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 125-126 [ac *Tritoma motschulskyi* (Bedel)] ; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 183-184 (ac *Triplax motschulskyi* Bedel ; Yunnan) ;
 id., Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 929 [ac *Tritoma*

MICHIO CHŪJŌ AND MICHITAKA CHŪJŌ

Motschulskyi (Bedel) ; China :Fukien]. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (Tonkin; Java). — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 562 (*Cyrtotriplax*); id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195] (*Tritoma*).

Genus *Trimota* Heller

Type-species : *Trimota apicalis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), 30. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (rest. *Trimota*).

apicalis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 42-43 (*Trimota*), t. 1 - f. 7 (ac *Tritoma apicalis* sp. n. - mendum !). Philippines (Is. Luzon) ;
oppositipunctata Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (vel [2], XVI), 1896, p. 288-289 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 632 (*Tritoma*); id., Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 43 (*Trimota*). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922, p. 301 (*Tritoma*); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 125 [= *Tritoma motschulskyi* (Bedel)]; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 183 (nota); id., Mit. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 929 [= *Tritoma Motschulskyi* (Bedel)]. — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 562 [= *Cyrtotriplax motschulskyi* (Bedel)].
Var ? Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (vel [2], XVI), 1896, p. 289 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 562. Tenasserim ; N. Viet-Nam

Genus *Eutriplax* Lewis

Type-species : *Eudaemonius tuberculifrons* Lewis, 1887 (sec. Lewis, 1887)

Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887 (Nov.), p. 342 (nom. nov. pro *Euduemonius* Lewis, 1887); id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., VI, 1887 (Dec.), p. 309. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 67; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 69-70. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 147-148. — Iablokoff-Khznorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (208), 222.

Eudaemonius Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887 (July), p. 72 (praeocc. *Euduemonius* Hubner, 1882 - Ord. Lepidoptera : Fam. Saturniidae, from Africa). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 934 (ac nom. cert.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito).

tuberculifrons (Lewis), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 54, [55], 72 (*Euduemonius*); id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXV, 1889, p. 398 (*Eutriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 (dito); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (*Eudaemonius*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126] (*Eutriplax*; etc.). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 70-71, [169-170], f. 42. — Ohkubo, Konchū-Kenkyū, Nagoya-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 10. — Chūjō, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17]; id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1078, f. 3085. — Miyatake et Kobayashi, Bull. Takarazuka Insectarium, Hyogo Pref., Japan, (73), 1950, p. 15. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 1. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 51. — Chūjō, Rep. Nagaoka Sci. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan, (3), 1959, p. 25. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka Pref., Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 29. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japan

Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 202, f. 17. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpô-Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôsa-Hôkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 149-151, t. 7 - f. 4. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref., Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Shimaji, RepNat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 222, t. 16 - f. 2. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 114. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(2), 1984, p. 110. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 5. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 8. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 53. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 273.

Genus *Triplax* Herbst

Type-species : *Silpha russica* Linné, 1758 (sec. Curtis, 1838)

Herbst, Natursyst. Ins., Käf. V, 1793, p. 146, t. 49 - f. 13-m. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1800, p. 346. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col. III, 1830, p. 88. — Perty, Observ. Nonnul. Col. Indiae Orient., 1831, p. 155. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd. Ins., 2nd Fam. Heterom.-Col., 1832, p. 155. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Anim., Art. Col. II, 1840, p. 14. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. (31), 202-205. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., 1849, p. (22), 201. — LeConte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, [2], 1, 1847, p. 71; id., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, VII, 1854, p. 161. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 2, 1858, p. (LXXXIII), 375. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinaviens Col., V, 1863, p. 294. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (18), 19-22. — Fairmaire, in Jacquelin du Val, Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 270. — Crotch, Trans. American Ent. Soc., IV, 1873, p. 356. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 3, I, 1874, p. (XC), 409. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 40-43. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (4). — Gorham, Biol. Centr.-Americana, Col. VII, 1888, p. 78. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154. (162). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 639-640. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 73. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 81-82; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58-59. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (73), 74. — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528), 529. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 933. — Casey, Mem. Col. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, VII, 1916, p. 163. — Schaufuss, Trella, Poiskie Pismo Ent., L, 1923, p. 115. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burm., Col. Colicor., 1925, p. 119-120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V, (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (X11-136) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1932, p. (531), 532. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, XIV, 1945, p. 118. — Blackwelder, Bull. 185, U.S. Nat. Mus. Washington, pt. 3, 1945, p. 486. — Hansen, Danmarks Fauna, LV, 1950, p. (173), 175. — Nakane, Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V (1), 1950, p. 6-7. — Guérin, Rev. Chilena Ent., II, 1952, p. (180). — Froeschner et Meiners, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc., XXVI, 1953, p. (21). — Boyle, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, LVI, 1954, p. 251-252; id., Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. (97), 97-100, f. 2, 68-104. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 267-270, f. 1, 3. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3/4), 1958, p. 46, f. 2, 3, 8. — Dillon et Dillon, A Manual of Common Beetles of Eastern North America, I, 1961, p. (407), 411. — Hatch, The Beetles of the Pacific Northwest, pt. 3-1, 1962, p. (224), 225. — Amett, The Beetles of the United States, fasc. 96, 4, 1963, p. (819), 820. — Jacobson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, CXXIII (3601), 1967, p. 1-5. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (104), 106. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 549-550; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 171-173. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (209 Adult), (211 - Larva), 224. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherland, 1978, p. (180). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Doklady Akad., Nauk Arman., SSR, LXVI (1), 1978, p. 58-60, illustr. — Chantal, Fabriques, Quebec, Canada, V (1), 1979, p. (16), 17, f. 5, 6, 7; id., op. cit., VI (6), p. 117. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (11), 12.

Platichna C. G. Thomson, Skandinaviens Col., V, 1863, p. 295 [Type-species : *Triplax bicolor* (Marshall, 1802) = *Triplax aenea* (Schaller, 1783)]. —

- Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 643 (subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59 (= *Triplax* Herbst). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (481) (dito). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (106), 107 (dito). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 171 (= *Triplax* Herbst).
- Platychna* Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 81, (83), (subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) (dito). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 224 (= *Triplax* Herbst).
- Ogcotriplax* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (29) [subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793; Type-species: *Triplax* (*Ogcotriplax*) *pseudola* Heller, 1920 (design. Heller, 1920)]. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174) (note).
- Pseudotriplax* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (29) [subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793; Type-species: *Triplax* (*Pseudotriplax*) *tabayasi* Heller, 1920 (design. Heller, 1920)]. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (175) (note).
- Triplax** (s. str.) Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641 [Type-species of subgenus: *Triplax russica* (Linné, 1758); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (82). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, 1916, p. (481). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 106. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. [171], (173).

[ORIENTAL REGION]

- atroguttata* Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan, XXXIII, 1943, p. 556-557 Formosa (*Tritoma*). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 [ac *Triplax atrocyanea* (Araki); *atrocyanea* - error!]; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 6 [ac *Triplax atroguttata* (Araki)].
- bicolorata* Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 14-15, (20), f. 5 Formosa (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 (*Triplax*).
- cyanipennis* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 114 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, India Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 141 (*Tritoma*).
- elongatoides* Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 930 (*Triplax*). China (Fukien)
- horni** Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 16, [21] (*Tritoma*); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 (*Triplax*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 (dito). — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 39, t. 4 - f. 4 (subsp. ex *Triplax japonica* Crotch). — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 547 (rest. - spec. lib. !); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 185-186, t. 11 - f. 3 (dito).
- hurusyoi* Chūjō, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 90-91, [92], f. 5 (*Tritoma*); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 6. Formosa
- longior* Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 930-931 (*Triplax*). China (Fukien)
- lugubris* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 113-114 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Sri Lanka (Ceylon) Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 141 (*Tritoma*). — Chūjō, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195] (dito).
- macclurei* Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, V, 1963, p. 425-427, 1 f. (*Triplax*). Malaya
- pseudola* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 50-51, t. 1 - f. 12 N. Borneo [*Triplax* (*Ogcotriplax*)] (Mt. Kinabalu)

- punctatipennis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 47-48, t. 1 - f. 17 (*Triplax*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)
- quadrifasciata Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 115 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 141 (*Tritoma*). India
- quadrinotata Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan, XXXIII, 1943, p. 559-560, f. 2 (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216-217 (*Triplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, pars 15, 1966, p. 61 (dito). Formosa
- sinica** Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 547-548 (*Triplax*). China (Fukien)
- takabayashii Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, pars 15, 1966, p. 61-62 (*Triplax*). Formosa
- tayabasi Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (29), 49-50 [*Triplax (Pseudotriplax)*] — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 12-13 (dito). Philippines (Is. Luzon & Mindanao)
- trimaculata** Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 19, [21], f. 10 (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217 (*Triplax*). Formosa
- unifasciata Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 115-116 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 136-137 (*Tritoma*). India

[PALAEARCTIC REGION]

- aenea Schaller, Abhandl. Naturf. Ges. Halle, I, 1783, p. 254-255 (*Silpha*). — Herbst, Käf. IV (1), 1784, p. 173, t. 42 - f. 9 (*Cryptophagus*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 514 (Ips). — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1801, p. 348 (*Triplax*). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 40 (*Tritoma*). — Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 491, t. 1 - f. 3 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 206. — Zetterstedt, Fauna In. Lapponica, I, 1828, p. 145. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 89. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1817-1834 (1834), p. 69. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1839, p. 706. — Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapponica, Col., 1840, p. 99. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 212-213. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 295 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (23), 27-28. — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144, (145). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Briinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Fowler, Col. British Isls., III, 1889, p. 184. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (152), 163. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 525. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 642 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 496 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Xambeu, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 91. — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XL, 1904, p. 108; id., op. cit., XL, 1904, p. 210; id., Ent. Rec., XVI, 1904, p. 260; Id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 86, 87, 137. — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 82 (*Triplax*). — Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299 (*Triplax* in sp.). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59 (*Triplax*). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), t. 89 f. 10 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Is., VI, Suppl., 1913, p. 256 (dito). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XV, 1915, p. 933 (dito). — Walsh, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LI, 1915, p. 124 (Teratology). Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (239), (242) (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Lindberg, Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, LVI (14), 1927, p. 44 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p.
- Europe ;
Caucasus ;
Siberia ;
Sakhalin

197. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII-136), t. 26 - f. 635. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 32, 34, 130, 172. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France in pt. XXXVI, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Day, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXVIII, 1942, p. 272. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (*Tritoma*). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Triplax*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 8 [*Tritoma (Triplax)*]. — Wörndle, Käf. N. Tirol, 1950, p. 241 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XC, 1954, p. 207; id., op. cit., XCII, 1956, p. 335. — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. (6), 9, f. 3. — Linssen, Beetl. British Isl., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 5 - f. 9. — Atty, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVI, 1960, p. 239. — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicom. 1, 1960, p. 201. — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285. — Davidson, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVII, 1961, p. 18. — Skidmore, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 46, 47. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (*Triplax s. str.*). — Sen Gupta, Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta, XXII, 1969, p. 99, f. 1-E (*Triplax*; etc.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521, (522). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (226), 234. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13).
- bicolor* Marsham, Ent. Britannica, I, 1802, p. 122 (*Silpha*). — Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129-130. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 27 [= *Triplax aenea* (Schaller)]. — Jaquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 270, t. 73 - f. 347 (spec. lib. rest. !). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463 (Note: *T. bicolor*, Marsh., is not a black variety, but merely a specimen discoloured by grease and dirt). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697 [= *Triplax aenea* (Schaller)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käfer Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642 [= *Triplax (Triplax) aenea* (Schaller)]. — Beare, in Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 135 [= *Triplax aenea* (Schaller); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 82; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) aenea* (Schaller)].
- ainonia* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. (55), 69-70 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 8, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk., pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 944 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 103-104, [171] (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Ichiki, Shizen-kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 41. — Chūjō, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. (18). — Nakane, Slim Konchū, Tokyo, Japan., XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58 (*Triplax*). — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94 (*Tritoma*). — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 41-42, f. 2, 4 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 203. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpō-Sōgō-Gakujutsu-Chōsahōkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 200-201, t. 13 - f. 2 [*Triplax (Pseudotriplax)*]. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci., Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- akbesiana* Escalera, Bol. Real Soc. Española, Hist. Nat. Madrid, XXV, 1925, p. 457 (*Triplax*; nom. nov. pro *Triplax syriaca* Escalera, 1925).
- syriaca* (nec. Pic, 1925) Escalera, Bol. Real Soc. Española, Hist. Nat. Madrid, XXV, 1925, p. 155-156 (*Triplax*).
- escalerae* Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XLII, 1926, p. 1 (nom. nov. pro *Triplax syriaca* Escalera, 1925).
- amoena* Solzky, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, VIII, 1871, p. 269-270 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Renter,

England

Japan

Asia Minor
(Syria)E. Siberia ;
Sakhalin ;

- Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 156-157, (165) (sic *T. amaena* - ex errore!). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933, t. 23 - f. 2 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 124, [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 93-94, [171] (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Kamiya, Nippon-no-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 2-3, t. 1 - f. 6. — Chûjô, Nippon-no-Kôchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (2), 1940, p. 84-86, f. 2; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17]. — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Mus., Tokyo, Japan, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57, f. 6; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 1. — Kurosawa et Shirahata Asahi-renpô Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôshûkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (173), 176-178, t. 10 - f. 1 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (226), 234 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- analis** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133), 133 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., op. cit., XX, 1901, p. (76). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233 (*Triplax*).
- andreinii** Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XLVI, 1930, p. 6 (*Triplax*). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, Suppl., 1934, p. 168 (dito). Italy
- apicipennis** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233-234 (*Triplax*).
- atripennis** Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235 (*Triplax*). Asia Minor (Syria)
- bedeli** Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn XXVI 1887, p. 6, (6) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (241), [242], t. 6 - f. 3 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Normand, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunisie, II, 1949, p. 74 (critical notes). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55.
- breviscutata** Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [4], VIII, 1868, p. 502 (*Triplax*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, VI, 1869, p. 154 (var. of *Triplax cyanescens* Bedel, 1867). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697 (spec. lib. - rest.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242], t. 6 - f. 4 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56 (*Triplax*).
- canalicollis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 70-71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr., II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 944 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 91-92, [171], f. 51, (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97 (*Rhodotritoma*); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7 (dito). — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17] (*Tritoma*). — Ishihara et al., Trans.
- Japan
- Caucasia (Armenia : Araxesthal or Araxes)
- Italy
- Caucasia
- Asia Minor (Syria)
- Morocco
- Morocco
- Japan

- Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama Japan, 1953, p. 84 (di). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2-3 (dito). — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Mus. Tokyo, Japan, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57. — Gotō et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 22. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (175), 189-190, t. 12 - f. 1. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref., Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVI (2), 1979, p. 46. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXIII (1982), p. 114. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (1984), p. 184. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kindkuni Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu., Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54. — Narukawa, et Otobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu., Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91 (ac *canalcollis*-mendūm !). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXVI (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 143, 186, 274, 315, 404.
- carpathica** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXIV, 1890, p. 388 (*Triplax*); id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. (640), 643 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, pars 2, 1936, p. 159 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleuropaischen Käf. VII, Clavicom. I, 1960, p. 205 (*Triplax*). — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slovaqui Bratisl. X, 1964, p. 109 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (229), 235 (*Triplax*). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14).
- castanea** Peyerimhoff, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XCIV, 1925, p. 8, [26] (*Triplax*; etc.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (242), [242], t. 6 f. 6. — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [S&r. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56.
- caucasica** Reitter, Natur. Siciliano, 1892, p. 258 (*Triplax*; etc.). — id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 33 (*Triplax* s. str., etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (227), 234 (*Triplax*).
- collaris** Schaller, Abhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Halle, I, 1783, p. 9 (*Silpha*). — Perris, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. ser.), IV, 1857, p. 152 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 36-37 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes (ext. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Toulouse, VII), 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 644-645 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr.

Europe

Argeria
(Atlas Mts.);
Morocco

Morocco

Europe;
Caucasia

- Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 195. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 765. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 296. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, 8. Internat. Congr. Ent., Stockholm, 1950, p. 416 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Fauna Mitteleuropaischen Käf. VII, Clavicom. I, 1960, p. 207-208. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522), 522 (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracovtensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236 (dito). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Plski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13).
- capistrata* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 217-218 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Europe (Tours)
— Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 36 [= *Triplax collaris* (Schaller) etc.]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 644 [= *Triplax (Platichna) bicolor* (Schaller)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platychna) collaris* (Schaller)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) bicolor* (Schaller)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522), 522 [= *Triplax bicolor* (Schaller)].
- var. *sulphuricollis* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8) [var. of USSR (Lenkoran)
Triplax collaris (Schaller); etc.]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 644. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [ab. of *Triplax collaris* (Schaller)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. color of *Triplax (Platichna) collaris* (Schaller)].
- subsp. *sulphuricollis* Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [subsp. of USSR
Triplax (Platichna) collaris (Schaller)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito).
- cyanescens* Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 26-27 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Algeria; Morocco? SW. Europe
— Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Briinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (dito). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Espafola de Ent., I, 1925, p. (241), [242] (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Ser. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56 (*Triplax*).
- melanocephala* (nec Latreille, 1804) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 211 SW. France; Spain; Portugal
— 212 (*Triplax*, sp. bona). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeit., XV, 1871, p. 144 [= *Triplax cyanescens* Bedel]. — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323 (*Triplax*, sp. bona). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) cyanescens* Bedel]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito).
- devia* Lewis Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 69 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Japan
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 292. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 944 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 98-99, [171], f. 56 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume,

- Japan, no. 4, 1937, p. 62; id., *Entom. Rev. Japan*, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [18]; id., in *Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum*, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1077, f. 3081. — Nobuchi, *Kontyū*, *Ent. Soc. Nippon*, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 54, 59, t. 8 - f. 4, 7, 9, 15. — Hozumi et Naruse, *Kakōchō*, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3. — Kusunoki, *Shikoku-Chūhō*, Matsuyama, Japan, (3), 1958, p. 6. — Nakane, *Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res. Tokyo*, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., *Shin-Konchū*, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58. — Chūjō, *Rep. Nagaoka Pref. Sci. Mus., Niigata Pref.*, Japan, 1959, p. 25. — Matoba, *Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai*, *Tsu, Japan*, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94 (*Tritoma levia* Lewis :levia — ex errore!). — Ohmachi et al., *Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan*, (4), 1960, p. 24 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Nakane, *Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo*, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 4. — Yano, *Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō*, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Yamashita et al., *Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan*, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, *Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl.*, 1969, p. (176), 193-195, t. 12 - f. 3 [*Triplax (Pseudotriplax)*]. — Takakura, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan*, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Triplax*: etc.). — Kiuchi, *Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan*, 1971, p. 167. — Shimaji, *Rep. Nat. Sci., Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan*, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, *Acta Zool. Cracoviensia*, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236. — Tanaka, *Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref.*, Japan, 1979, p. 376-377. — Takakura et Kido, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan*, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Kido, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan*, XXVII (3), 1980, p. 123. — Takemura, *Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan*, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, *Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan*, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114. — Narukawa et al., *Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref.*, Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, *Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan*, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9. — *ibid.*, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54-55; id., *Yokkaichi-no-Konchū, Yokkaichi-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Mie Pref.*, Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, *Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref.*, Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29. — Takakura, *Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref.*, Japan, 1989, p. 274, 404.
- discicollis** Lewis, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, *Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr.* II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, *Gen. Ins.*, *Wytsman, fasc. 88*, 1909, p. 84; id., *Col. Cat.*, *Junk, pars 34*, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, *Zhuki Rossicae*, XI., 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, *Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae*, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa*, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chūjō, *Fauna Nipponica*, X, fasc. 8, (5), *Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl.*, 1936, p. (86), 97-98, [127], f. 55 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, *Konchū-Kai, Tokyo, Japan*, IX (92), 1941, p. 694. — Chūjō, *Entom. Rev. Japan*, Osaka, V, 1950, p. (17). — Ishihara et al., *Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl.*, Matsuyama, Japan, 1953, p. 83. — Hayashi, *Nat. Sci. Exped. of Ōsugi-dani & Ōndaigahara, Kansai, Japan*, 1955, p. 45. — Nakane, *Misce II Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res.*, Tokyo, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., *Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan*, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57-58, f. 7. — H. Kamiya, *Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka Pref.*, Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 30. — Ohmachi et al., *Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan*, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, *Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo*, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102. — Yano, *Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref.*, Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Yamashita et al., *Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan*, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, *Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl.*, 1969, p. (174), 183-185, t. 11 - f. 2 [*Triplax (Ogcotriplax)*]. — Kiuchi, *Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan*, 1971, p. 167 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Yamashita et al., *Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Ōsugidani Ōdaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref.*, Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, *Acta Zool. Cracoviensia*, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236. — Tanaka, *Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref.*, Japan, 1979, p. 376. — Takakura et Kido, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan*, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Kido, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan*, XXXII (1), 1985, p. 7. — Saitō et Narukawa, *Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan*, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, *Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan*, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., *op. cit.*, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54.
- elongata** Lacordaire, *Monogr. Erotyl.*, 1842, p. 210-211 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Redtenbacher, *Fauna Austriaca*, 1849, p. 201, [842]; id., *op. cit.*, ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Bedel, *L'Abeille*, V, 1867, p. (23), 31. — Kraatz, *Berliner Ent. Zeitschr.*, XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Redtenbacher, *Fauna*

Japan

Europe ;
Siberia

- Austriaca, ed. 3. I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 301; id., op. cit., XXX, 1886, p. 294. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brunn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 642 (dito). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illust. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Bedemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (*Triplax*). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197 (*Triplax*). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158 (dito). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 201-202 (*Triplax*). — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slovaqui Bratisl. X, 1964, p. 109 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 106 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234-235 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13).
- emgei** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 391-392 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Oertzen, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 230. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brunn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*).
- flaviventris** Tôyama, Spec. Publ. Japanese Soc. Coleopt., Tokyo, 1986, p. 225-227, f. 1 (*Triplax*). Japan
- fukudai** Chûjô, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 1, 2, [7], f. 1 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97, (*Arakia* - nom. nud.!). — id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 8 [*Tritoma* (*Triplax*)]. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [18] (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 56, f. 3 (*Triplax*); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 18 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (173), 178-180, t. 10 f. a (*Triplax*; s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (226), 234 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28.
- gracilentia** Solzsky, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, VIII, 1871, p. 271-272 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brunn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXI, 1887, p. 298. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154-155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (pars). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (pars) [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236 (*Triplax*).
- bicoloripes* Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XLII, 1926,, p. 5 (*Triplax* - spec. lib.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 236 (= *Triplax gracilentia* Sdzsky). Dauria
- japonica** Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 189 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Jap., 1887, p. 158. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 71. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Crotyl., 1936, p. (86), 95-96, [172], f. 53 (*Tritoma*); id., Nippon-no-

- Kōchū, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III, 1940, p. 86-87 (dito). — Nakane, Dōbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97 (*Rhodotritoma*); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7, 9 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Chūjō, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 17. — Ishihara et al., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama, Japan, 1953, p. 84. — Nobuchi, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Japan, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 53-55, 59, t. 8 - f. 1, 3, 6, 8, 14, (larva). — Chūjō, Shikoku-Chūhō, Matsuyama, Japan, (3), 1958, p. 6. — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res. Japan, Tokyo, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.). — id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101-f. 21. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Iihō Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpō-Sōgō-Gakujutsu-Chōsahōkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 187-188, t. 11 - f. 4 [*Triplax* (*Ogcotriplax*)]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci., Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Takemura, Albo. Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkūkai, Ja an, (23), 1985, p. 6. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id.: opcit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushmokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28-29. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 118, 186, 274, 344, 370, 404, 447, 477.
- lacordairii** Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Champion, Ent. Monthl. Mag., VI, 1869-1870 (1869), p. 136; id., op. cit., VII, 1970, p. 38. — Europe; N. Africa
Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 464. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Wood, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XX, 1884, p. 191. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III, 1889, p. 184. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163) (= *Triplax ruficollis* Lacordaire, 1842; nec Stephens, 1830). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Walker, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXXIV, 1898, p. 208. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641-642 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73) (*Triplax*). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Genn. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83, t. 3 - f. 10, 10^a, 10^b (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74) (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LVIII, 1922, p. 52 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242], t. 6 - f. 1. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Nolte, Ent. Blätt., XXXI, 1935, p. 212. — Normand, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique, no. 27, 1936, p. 86 (= Contribution au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie, 1936, p. 141). — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Español, Gracellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 7, (10), f. 1-a (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn., 1, 1960, p. 202-203. — Skidmore, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCIII, 1962, p. 271. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI 1965, p. 46. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (*Triplax* s. str.). —

- Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 235. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532.
- bicolor* Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib. III, 1830, t. 17 - f. 4 (as *Triplax bicolor* Marsham, 1802, but not Marsham's species!). — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129-130 (recorded as *Triplax bicolor* Stephens, but the descr. is *Triplax aenea* Shaller and the illustr. is *Triplax ruficollis* Lacordaire). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (= *Triplax Lacordairei* Crotch, 1870). — Bagnal, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 137 (dito).
- ruficollis* (nec Stephens, 1830) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 211 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 28-29. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 464 (= *Triplax Lacordairei* Crotch). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (dito). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163) (spec. lib.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 641 (= *Triplax Lacordairei* Crotch; etc.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716.
- var. *ragusae* Reitter, Nat. Siciliano, 1892, p. 258 (var. of *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch; etc.); id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197.
- ab. *ragusae*: Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. color. of *Triplax (Triplax) Lacordairei* Crotch].
- ab. *ragusai*: Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [ab. of *Triplax (Triplax) lacordairei* Crotch]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito).
- ab. *rufopicalis* Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Batorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 196, (256), 477 (ab. of *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch).
- lepida* Faldermann, Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V, 1835, p. 395, t. 15 - f. 1 (*Ischyrus*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 33-34 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeit., XV, 1871, p. 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323 (*Ischyrus*). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Renter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (641), 644 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, III, 1913, p. (529) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 30 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 195. — Nolte, Ent. Blätt., XXX, 1934, p. 222; id., op. cit., XXXI, 1935, p. 212. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no 3, 1937, p. 296 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Batorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 256 (*Triplax*). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 8 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 205 (*Triplax*). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522], 522 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14), f. 12.
- marseuli* Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 24-25 (*Triplax*, etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, 1881, p. 188. — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXVI, 1882, p. 48. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn,

England

France (Paris)
England (after
Stephens)

Sicilia

Hungary
(Batorliget)
Europe;
Caucasia;
Asia MinorEurope;
Caucasia;
Algeria

- XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (162-163). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kiferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Normand, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunisie, II, 1949, p. 74 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin., XXI, 1971, p. [522]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta. Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234. — Zampetti, Bol. Syc. Ent. Italica, CXI, 1979, p. 96.
- subsp. **reitteri** Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; spec. lib.; nom. nov. pro *Triplax discicollis* Reitter, 1904). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [subsp. of *Triplax (Triplax) Marseuli* Bedel]. Europe (Italy)
- discicollis** (nec Lewis, 1887) Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XXIII, 1904, p. 156 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Fiori, Riv. Col. Italiana, III, 1905, p. 124 (var. of *Triplax marseuli* Bedel; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kiferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. color. of *Triplax (Triplax) Marseuli* Bedel]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [= *Triplax (Triplax) Marseuli* Bedel]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 193 (var. of *Triplax marseuli* Bedel). Europe (Italy)
- Var. A Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 25 (var. of *Triplax Marseuli* Bedel). Europe
- meghriensis** Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Doklady Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR, LXVI (1), 1978, p. 58-60, f. 1 (*Triplax*). Armenia
- melanocephala** Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 39 (*Tritoma*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 23-24 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (6). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Xambeu, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1893, p. 176 (descr. on larva and pupa, with short note). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Xambeu, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (biolog. with short note). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 177 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kiferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1919, p. 217 (*Triplax*). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237 (*Triplax melanocephala* Lacordaire — ex errore!). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (242) [242] (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197; id., Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194 (*Triplax melanocephala* Lacordaire — ex errore!). — Normand, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique, no. 27, 1936, p. 86 (=Contribution au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie, 1936, p. 141) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Siovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Española, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 7, 10 (*Triplax* etc.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér., [Ser. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 203-204. — Havelka, Acta. Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Siovaqui Bratisl., X, 1964, p. 109 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 106 (dito). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522) (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta. Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233 (dito).
- collare** (nec Schaller, 1783) Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 572 (*Tritoma*, spec. lib.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Europe; Austria

- Wytzman, 1909, 88, 83, id., Col. Cat., fuhk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62.
 — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)].
- nigriceps** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 212-213 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]. — Perris, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. ser.), IV, 1857, p. 152 (ac *Triplax nigripes* — err.!). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 2, 1858, p. 357 (iustè — *Triplax nigriceps*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 23 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III : Clavicorn., 1889, p. 184 [= *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch, 1870]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 641 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (dito).
- ruficollis** Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 90, t. 17 - f. 6 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 131 (*Triplax*; may be thought as identical with *Triplax nigripes* Lacordaire!). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 23 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III : Clavicorn., 1889, p. 184 (= *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 641 [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 177. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (dito).
- menetriesi** Faldermann, Fauna Entom. Transcaucasica, II, 1837, p. 396 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 37-38. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 (Note — *Triplax Menetriesi*, Fald. Faun. Transc. II, 396, cannot belong to this genus, nor probably to the family!). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 (Hab. : Frankreich). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (*Triplax* s. str.; Hab. : Ga. — Frankreich).
- nagaoui** Nakane, Faun. Col. Tokyo, Japan, pars 22/24, 1977, p. 98 ~ 100, cit., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 25/28, 1979, p. 99 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114.
- nakaneii** Chûjô, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 3-5, [7], f. 2 (*Tritoma*). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28 (*Triplax*).
- subsp. **nakaneii** Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 180-182, t. 10 - f. 3 [subsp. of *Triplax (Ogcotriplax) nakaneii* (Chûjô)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (233), 236, t. 16 - f. 11 [subsp. of *Triplax nakaneii* (Chûjô)].
- subsp. **hakonensis** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 25/28, 1979, p. 99 [subsp. of *Triplax nakaneii* (Chûjô)].
- subsp. **yatsuensis** Nakane, Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ., Kyoto, Japan, II, 1956, p. 164 (subsp. of *Tritoma nakaneii* Chûjô). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), [180], 182, t. 10 - f. 4 [subsp. of *Triplax (Ogcotriplax) nakaneii* (Chûjô)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 236 [subsp. of *Triplax nakaneii* (Chûjô)].
- nigrina** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, XI, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (233), 236 (*Triplax*).
- nigritarsis** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1898, p. 340 (*Triplax*, etc.; Heimat : Alpes-maritimes, F. Sikoda leg.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 645 (Heimat : Madagascar?). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (Heimat : Meeralpen. Nach Ganglbauer, 1899, vielleicht aus
- Europe :
Germany,
Switzerland &
France
- England
- Cucasia ;
France
- Japan
(Ryukyus ;
Amami-Oshima)
- Japan
- Japan
- Japan
- Japan
- E. Siberia
- Detailed
locality-
records :
indistinct !

- Madagascar). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (Heimat : Seealpen) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 [Heimat : Seealpen ? (Madagascar ?)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str., etc. ; Heimat : ? I-O. -B. Ø p. ; ? Madagascar). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [Heimat : Alp. (Seealpen)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (Heimat : ? Alpes maritimes).
- paganetti** Obenberger, Col. Rundsch., III, 1914, p. 108 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234 (*Triplax*). Asia Minor
- peyerimhoffi** Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242], t. 6 f. 2 (*Triplax*). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55 (dito). Morocco
- pygmaea** Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 145 (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153-154, (164). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)] — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 643 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73) (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529 (*Triplax* s. str. ; etc.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käfer Buch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 203 (*Triplax*). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*). Europe
- rubrica** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1891, p. 21 (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1891, p. 368 ; id., Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 ; id., Col. Cat. Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233 (*Triplax*). C. Asia
- rudis** Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (6) (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (162). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (241), [242], t. 6 - f. 5 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [S&r. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56 (*Triplax*). Morocco
- rufipes** Fabricius, Gen. Ins. Mant., 1775, p. 222 (*Erotylus*) ; id., Reis. n. Norwagiae, 1779, p. 63 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Spec. Ins., I, 1781, p. 158 (*Erotylus* ; etc.) ; id., Mant. Ins., I, 1787, p. 63. — Olivier, Encycl. Méth. Hist. Nat. Ins., VI, 1791, p. 438. — Fabricius, Ent. Syst., II, 1792, p. 514 (*Ips* ; etc.). — Kugellan, in Schneider, Neu. Mag. Ent., Heft 5, 1794, p. 552. — Panzer, Faunae Ins. Germanicae, fasc. 13, 1796, n° 17. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1800, p. 347 (*Triplax*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 582 (dito). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 39 (*Tritoma*). — Turton, Syst. Nat. II, 1806, p. 104 (*Silpha*). — Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 492, t. 1 - f. 4. (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 207. — Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapponica, 1828, p. 99. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col. III, 1830, p. 90, t. 17 - f. 5. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica., I., 1817-1834, p. 69. — Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 216. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842] ; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 131. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinaviens Col., V, 1863, p. 296 (*Platichna*). — Bedel, L' Abeille, V, 1864, p. (22), 34-36 (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'

- Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (64) [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 496 (*Triplax*). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (dito). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (*Triplax*). — Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299 (dito). — Kuhn, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Plutichna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*); id., Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 195 (dito). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 160 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 296 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Wöhrle, Käf. N. Tirol, 1950, p. 242 (*Triplax*). — Rehfoos, Mitt. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60 (dito). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. (8), 10, f. 4 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. I, 1960, p. 206 (*Triplax*). — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285 (dito). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Plutichna)*]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*; etc.). — Lablokoŭ-Khnozorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14), f. 11.
- clavata* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 217 (*Triplax*, spec. bona). — Europe :
Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 35-36 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Hungary
Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144 (dito). — Emery, Nouv. et Faits no. 4, no. 1374, p. LXXXV [*Triplax*, surely be distinguished from
T. *rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465 (= *Triplax
elevata* Lacordaire - mendum !). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn.
Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 [var. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul,
L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163) [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. —
Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 644 [= *Triplax (Platichna)
rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, Fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83
[= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63
(dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax
(Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915,
p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col.
Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito).
- ab. *scutellata* Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., IX, 1930, p. 34 [ab. of *Triplax rufipes* Europe: Poland
(Fabricius)]. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II,
1936, p. 160 [f. of *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Mazur,
Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14) [ab. of *Triplax
rufipes* (Fabricius)].
- var. *swuneticu* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) (*Triplax*, spec. bon.); Caucasasia ;
id., op. cit., XX, 1901, p. (76) [var. ? of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Slavonia
Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [var. of *Triplax rufipes*
(Fabricius)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 [var. ? of *Triplax
rufipes* (Fabricius)].
- subsp. **swanetica**: Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [subsp. of
Triplax (Platichna) rufipes (Fabricius)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg.
Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito).
- f. *swanetica*: Roubal, Ent. Blätt., XXX, 1934, p. 124 [f. of *Triplax rufipes*
(Fabricius)].
- fusciventris* Reitter i. l., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) [= *Triplax rufipes* Slavonia
(Fabricius) var. ? *swanetica* Reitter]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman,
fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius) var. *swuneticu* Reit-
ter]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fa-
bricius) var. ? *swuneticu* Reitter]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915,
p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius) subsp. *swanetica* Reit-
ter]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito).
- rufiventris** Gebler, Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI, 1823, p. 125 (*Triplax*; etc.); Siberia ;

- id., *Nouv. Mem. Moscou*, II, 1832, p. 75. — Bedel, *L'Abeille*, V, 1867, p. 33. — Gemminger et Harold, *Cat. Col. Syn. Syst.*, XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Reitter, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn*, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, *L'Abeille*, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, *Cat. Col. Sibirien*, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, *Gen. Ins.*, Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., *Col. Cat.*, Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 (dito). — Jacobson, *Zhuki Rossicae*, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, *Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae*, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Wu, *Cat. Ins. Sinensium*, III, 1937, p. 537 (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, *Acta Zool. Cracoviensia*, XX, 1975, p. (229), 235 (dito).
- amurensis* Reitter, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.*, XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Heyden, *Cat. Col. Sibirien*, 1880-1881, p. 214 (dito). — Reitter, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn*, XXVI, 1887, p. (8) (= *Triplax rufiventris* Gebler; etc.). — Marseul, *L'Abeille*, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, *Cat. Col. Sibirien*, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55. — Kuhnt, *Gen. Ins.*, Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., *Col. Cat.*, Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Jacobson, *Zhuki Rossicae*, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, *Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae*, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Nakane, *Entom. Rev. Japan*, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 (*Tritoma*, spec. lib., ex Saghalien). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, *Acta Zool. Cracoviensia*, XX, 1975, p. 235 (= *Triplax rufiventris* Gebler).
- rossica* Linné, *Syst. Nat.*, ed. 10, 1758, p. 360 (*Silpha*; etc.); id., op. cit., ed. 12, 1767, p. 570. — Müller, in Linné, *Nat.-Syst. Ins.*, I, 1774, p. 126. — Fabricius, *Syst. Ent.*, 1775, p. 73; id., *Spec. Ins.*, I, 1781, p. 85. — Herbst, in Füessly, *Arch. Ins.*, Heft 8, 1785, p. 159, t. 43. — Fabricius, *Mant. Ins.*, I, 1787, p. 47-48, f. 12. — Herbst, *Natursyst. Ins.*, Käf. V, 1793, p. 147-148, t. 49 - f. 1 (*Triplax*). — Paykull, *Fauna Suecica*, III, 1801, p. 346 (dito). — Marsham, *Ent. Britanica*, I, 1802, p. 121 (*Silpha*). — Olivier, *Entom.*, V, 1807, p. 491 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gyllenhal, *Fauna Suecica*, I, 1808, p. 205. — Zetterstedt, *Fauna Ins. Lapponica*, I, 1828, p. 145. — Stephens, *Illustr. British Ent.*, *Mandib.-Col.* III, 1830, p. 88-89. — Sahlberg, *Ins. Fennica*, I, 1817-1834, p. 68. — Curtis, *British Ent.*, XV, 1838, p. 706. — Zetterstedt, *Ins. Lapponica*, Col., 1840, p. 98. — Lacordaire, *Monogr. Erotyl.*, 1842, p. 209-210. — Dufour, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, XI, 1842, p. 191-196, t. 7 - f. II (1-6). — Redtenbacher, *Fauna Austriaca*, 1849, p. 201, (842); id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, [3], I, 1862, p. 129. — C. G. Thomson, *Skandinavien Col.*, V, 1863, p. 294-295. — Bedel, *L'Abeille*, V, 1867, p. 16-18 (Larva), (22), 29-31. — Crotch, *Entom.*, V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, *Berliner Ent. Zeitschr.*, XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, *Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes*, 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, *Fauna Austriaca*, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, *Cist. Ent.*, I, 1876, p. 464. — Gemminger et Harold, *Cat. Col. Syn. Syst.*, XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Perris, *Larved des Coleopteres*, 1877, p. 572-574 (Reprint of *Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, XXII, 1876). — Heyden, *Cat. Col. Sibirien*, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Mayet, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, [6], I, (Bull. Seance), 1881, p. CLXV. — Reitter, *Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.*, XXIX, 1885, p. 204; id., *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn*, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Fowler, *Col. British Isl.*, III, 1889, p. 184. — Marseul, *L'Abeille*, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Verhoeff, *Arch. f. Naturg.*, LXI, 1895, p. 240, 254-257, t. 13 - f. 44 (♀) & 45-48 (♂) (Morphology of abdomen and Anatomy of musculature of copulation-organ). — Everts, *Col. Neerlandica*, I, 1898, p. 526. — Ganglbauer, *Käf. Mitteleuropa*, III, 1899, p. (640), 642-643 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Lameere, *Man. Fauna Belg.*, II, 1900, p. 496. — Stierlin, *Fauna Col. Helvetica*, I, 1900, p. 496. — Renter, *Wiener Ent. Zeit.*, XX, 1901, p. (73). — Xambeu, *Naturaliste*, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (Biol. note). — Bagnall, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, XL, 1904, p. 210 (Record of species, with biol. note); id., *Ent. Res.*, XVI, 1904, p. 260 (Biol. note). — Beare, *Ent. Monthl. Mag.*, XLI, 1905, p. 178 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Elliot et Morley, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, 1907, p. 13 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, *Gen. Ins.*, Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83. — Jakovlev, *Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae*, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, *Col. Cat.*, Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63-64 (*Triplax*). — Reitter, *Fauna Germanica*, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), t. 89 - f. 11 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Petri, *Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna*, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Fowler et Donisthorpe, *Col. British Isl.*, VI (Suppl.), 1913, p. 256 (dito). — Kuhnt, *Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands*, 1913, p. (529) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Jacobson, *Zhuki Rossicae*, XI, 1915, p. 933 (dito). — Kamy, *Tab. Best. Ins.*, II, Käf., Wien, 1915, p. 66 (*Triplax*). — Schaufuss, *Calwer's Käferbuch*, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481, t. 22 - f. 3 [*Triplax* (s. str.) *Rössica* Linné; *Rössica* - mendum !]. — Trella, *Polskie Pismo Ent.*, II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Escalera, *Eos*, *Rev. Española de Ent.*, I, 1925, p. (240), [242] (dito). — Winkler, *Cat. Col. Reg.*

Sakhalin ;
N. China (Altai)

Europe ;
Caucasia ;
Siberia ;
Algeria

- Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Fuenta, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (X11-136). — Porta, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 32, 34, 130 & 172 (Biol. notes), p. 323 (specific record). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Danie et Fennoscandia, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Acta Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Scheerpeltz et Höfler, Käfer und Pilzen, 1948, p. 222. — Wornle, Käf. N.-Tirol, 1950, p. 241. — Ashe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXXVIII, 1952, p. 167. — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCI, 1955, p. 185. — Rehfoos, Mitt. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60. — Boyle, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. 103 (Corrective note of distr.-rec. in U. S. A.). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 268, f. 1, 3. — Španěl, Grasellia Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 6. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI, 1958, p. 46, f. 2, 3. — Roberts, Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, CX, 1958, p. 257-259 (Larvae), f. 16-19. — Linssen, Beel. British Isl., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 5 f. 8. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicom. 1, 1960, p. 202. — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandia et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285. — Skidmore Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — Augus, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. II.-Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, p. 46. — Lucht, Ent. Blätt., LXI, 1965, p. 11. — Pfeifer, Wörtl. Deutschen Tiernam., Ins., Lfg. 3, 1965, C. 300. — Philipp, Faune Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1965, p. 43, 47, f. 39. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 104 - f. 2 : 3 (Maxillary palpus), p. (106), p. 106 - f. 2 : 3 (Imago) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Sen Gupta, Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta, India, XXII, 1969, p. 99, f. 1-D (Left wing) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522). — Iabłokoff-Khinzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234, t. 20 - f. 4. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. 181, Abb. 28/1 (9th Abdominal segment), Abb. 28/8 (Mala). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13), f. 13.
- castanea* Marsham, Ent. Britanica, I, 1802, p. 122 (*Silpha*, spec. lib.). — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent. Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 89 (*Triplax*). — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné); etc.]. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 29. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)].
- elongata* (nec Lacordaire, 1842) Perris, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323. — Mayet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], I, (Bull. Seances), 1881, p. CLXV [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)].
- nigripennis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., II, 1793, p. 513 (*Ips*, spec. lib.). — Panzer, Fauna Ins. Germanica, Heft 50, 1798, Taf. u. Anmerk. 8 (dito). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 581 (*Triplax*). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et. Ins., XII, 1805, p. 39 (*Tritoma*); id., Gen. Crust. et. Ins., III, 1808, p. 70 (dito). — Dejean, Cat. Cql., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Westwood, Introd. Modern Classif. Ins., I, 1839, p. 393, f. 49-3. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 209 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]. — Gistel, Naturgesch. Thierreich, 1848, p. 124 (ac sec. lib.; sine nom. gen.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 29 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]; etc.]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]

England

France (Landes)

Europe

- palliat*a Schranck, Fauna Boica, I, 1798, p. 535 (*Chrysomela*, spec. lib.). — Germany
Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 [= *Triplax
russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). —
Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax)*. *mssica*
(Linné)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521
[= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linne)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr.
Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linne)].
- rubra* Degeer, Mem. Serv. Hist. Ins., V, 1775, p. 283, t. 8 - f. 12, 13 (*Anthrabus
ruber* sp. nov.). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 209 [= *Triplax
russica* (Linné)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII,
1876, p. 3699 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642
[= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34,
1911, p. 64 [= *Triplax russica* (Linne)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI,
1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linne)]. — Delkeskamp et
Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linne)].
- f. *flavoscutellata* Roubal, Mitt. Deutschen Ent. Ges., V, 1934, p. 63 [f. of *Triplax
russica* (Linne)]. — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Deutschen Ent. Ges., V, 1934, p.
63 (Notice). Iran
- scutellaris** Charpentier, Horae Entom., 1825, p. 244 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Dejean, Europe ;
Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (= *Triplax bicolor* Marsham). — Lacordaire, Siberia
Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 214 (*Triplax*, spec. lib. -rest. !). — Bedel,
L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (32), 33 (var. of *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). —
Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144 (var. of *Triplax bicolor*
Gyllenhal). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465 (*Triplax*, spec. lib. rest. ;
etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699.
— Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Mayet, Ann. Soc.
Ent. France, (6), I, (Bull. Seances), 1881, p. CLXV. — Marseul, L'Abeille,
XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (164) (var. of *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Reitter,
Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [= *Triplax (Platychna) bicolor* Gyllen-
hal]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (var. of *Triplax
(Platychna) bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p.
526 (*Triplax*, s. pœc.'nb. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p.
(640), 643-644 [*Triplax (Platichna)*, spec. lib.]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent.
Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (= *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,
Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (*Triplax*, spec. lib. ; etc.). — Jakovlev,
Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat.,
Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911,
p. 75, t. 98 - f. 12 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.
Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutsch-
lands, 1913, p. 529 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae,
XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch,
Auf. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Trella, Polski Pismo
Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae,
pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Lindberg, Acta Soc. Fauna
et Flora Fennica, LVI (14), 1927, p. 44 (*Triplax*). — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent.
España, XI, 1928, p. 29 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col.
Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II,
1931, p. 195 (dito). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Sfovaqui et Russie Subcarpathi-
que, II, 1936, p. 159 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et
Fennoscandia, 1939, p. 70 (*Triplax*). — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p.
365 (dito). — Deeleder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93-94 (*Tritoma*). —
Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, d. 187 (*Triplax*).
— Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956; p. 8, f. 1-c, 1-d
[*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Hohion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII,
Clavicorn. I, 1960, p. 204-205 (*Triplax*). — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col.
Fennoscandia et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285 (dito). — Vogt, in Freude et
al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. —
Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [552] (*Triplax* ;
etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorr, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p.
(230), 235, t. 20 f. 6. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beet., I, 1976, p.
532. — Luff et Walker, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CXVII, 1981, p. 62. — Mazur,
Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14), f. 4, 5, 6, 14.
- f. *clarissima* Roubal, Miscell. Ent., XXXVIII, 1937, p. 15 [f. of *Triplax lepid*
(Faldermann)] ; id., Cat. Col. Sfovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, III,
1937-1941, p. 296 (f. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). Europe ;
Slovakia
- gyllenhalii* Crotch, Entom., VII, 1870, p. 7 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.) ; id., Cist. Europe ;
Ent., I, 1876, p. 465 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Gemminger et Siberia
Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (dito). — Heyden, Cat.
Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Marseul,
L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153 (= *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Gangl-

bauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 643 [var. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 86-87 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier; etc.); id., op. cit., XLI, 1905, p. 135-138. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) [var. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [ab. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. sculpt. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Wüinkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [var. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 [ab. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Roubal., Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159 [f. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier; etc.). — Skidmore, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 46. — Aubrook, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CIX, 1973 (1974), p. 88. — Mazur, Clucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14).

bicolor Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 205 (*Triplax*, nec Marsham, 1802; Europe

etc.). — Germar, Fauna Ins. Europa, XII, 1817, p. 16. — Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapponica, I, 1828, p. 146. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., III, 1830, p. 89, t. 17-f. 4. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1817-1834 (1834), p. 69. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 215. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavians Col., V, 1863, p. 295-296 (*Platichna*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (23), 32-33 (*Triplax*). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145) (dito). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8) (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153 (164) (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Schilsky, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXIV, 1890, p. 186 (dito). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax (Platichna)*, spec. lib.]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 643 [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier var. *Gyllenhalii* Crotch]. — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica (od. Käferfauna Schweiz), I, 1900, p. 496 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (dito). — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 86, 87, 135-138 (p. 135: Systemat. & biol.) (dito); id., Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (n. ser.), I (2), 1905, p. 410 (Foot-note) (dito). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier var. *Gyllenhalii* Crotch); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isl., VI (Suppl.), 1913, p. 107 (*Dacne*). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier ab. *gyllenhalii* Crotch]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365 (= *Triplax*, spec. lib.). — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 188 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier var. *gyllenhalii* Crotch). — Jablonskoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 235 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beet., I, 1976, p. 532 (dito).

seminigra Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*; etc.). — E. Siberia

Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Jablonskoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (229), 235 (*Triplax*).

sibirica Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Gemminger et Siberia;

- Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (= *Triplax gracilentia* Solsky; etc.). — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 68. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Chŭjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (172) [= *Tritoma gracilentia* (Solsky)]. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 (*Tritoma*; spec. lib.); id., Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Mus. Tokyo, Japan, no. 46/47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 39-41, f. 1, 3 (dito). — Chŭjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176) [*Triplax (Pseudotriplax)*; spec. lib.]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan: XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36 (dito).
- subsp. connectens Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. (55), 68 (*Cyrtotriplax*; spec. lib.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chŭjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 101, [171]. — Nakane, Konchū-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (102), 1942, p. 492-493; id., Dōbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97 (ac *Tritoma sibirica*); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 (dito); id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58 (ac *Triplax sibirica*); id., loc. cit. (ac *Triplax connectens*). — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 39-41, f. 1, 3 (subsp. or syn. of *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 f. 3 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica*). — Yanō, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Chŭjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 197-200, t. 13 - f. 1 [subsp. of *Triplax (Pseudotriplax) sibirica* Crotch]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest., Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 236 (= *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchū, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Hozumi, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXIX (152), 1987, p. 68 (dito). — Ishikawa Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica*). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274 (subsp. bona).
- gracilentia* (nec Solsky, 1879) Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXI, 1887, p. 298. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 68-69. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 158; id., op. cit., Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (pars); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chŭjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 101-103, [172], f. 58 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 [= *Triplax sibirica* (Crotch)]. — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 39-40 (suasp. or syn. of *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Chŭjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 198 [= *Triplax sibirica connectens* (Lewis)].
- signaticollis Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 221 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 294. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 156, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax s. str.*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax s. str.*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717
- N. China;
Manchuria;
Korea
- Japan
(incl. Is.
Tane-ga-shima
& Yaku-shima)
- Japan
- E. Siberia

- (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236, t. 13 - f. 11 (*Triplax*).
- longior* Mader, Mitt. Mtinchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 930-931 China (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). **syn. nov.**
- subcylindrica** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XIV, 1895, p. 81 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., op. Syria cit., XX, 1901, p. 75. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (227), 234 (*Triplax*).
- syriaca* Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XXIV, 1908, p. 43 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Syria Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; spec. lib.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 234 (= *Triplax subcylindrica* Reitter).
- subtilissima* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537 (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (227), 234 (dito).
- sufflava** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 70 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Japan Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 104-105, [173], f. 60 (*Tritoma*). — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X, 1942, p. 226-227 (*Rhodotritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 51; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 16. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 145-147, t. 7 - f. 3. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 244 [= *Tritoma fulva* (Reitter, 1879)]. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114 (*Rhodotritoma*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase Area, Rep. Res. Fauna of Vegetat. Owase-Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 8. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushimokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 27-28. (The genus which includes this species in it must be re-examined in future?)
- tanigutii* Chûjô, Nippon-no-Kôchû, Kôchû-Dôkôkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III (2), 1940, p. 80-81, f. 2 (*Tritoma*); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 250-251, t. 18 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1986, p. 131-132, t. 14 - f. 1 (*Triplax*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71 (*Tritoma*); id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55 (*Triplax*).
- tergestana** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, 1881, p. 229 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax (Platychma)*]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (641), 644 [*Triplax (Platychma)*]. — Renter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [var. of *Triplax lepida* (Faldermann)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [subsp. of *Triplax (Platychma) lepida* (Faldermann)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [var. of *Triplax (Platychma) lepida* (Faldermann)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [subsp. of *Triplax (Platychma) lepida* (Faldermann)]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.).
- yakushimana** Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref., Univ., Japan, III, 1959, p. 71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 39, t. 4 - f. 3. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (175), 190-193, t. 12 f. 2. — Okadome, Ins.-Fauna of Is. Yaku-shima, Japan, 1973, p. 129. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114; id., Conserv. Rep. Yaku-shima Wild. Area, Kyushu, Japan,

Altai
Mt.-Range
(C. Asia~
N. China)

Japan

Europe : Istria

Japan (Is.
Yakushima)

- (Nature Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615.
yatoi Nakane, Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ., Kyoto, Japan, II, 1956, p. 163-164 (*Tritoma*); Japan
 id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (5), 56-57, f. 5 (*Triplax*);
 id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 20 (dito).
 — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 182-183, t. 11
 - f. 1 [*Triplax* (*Ogcotriplax*)]. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wa-
 kayama-Konchū-enkyūkaishū, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6 (*Triplax*).

Tribe Cyrtotriplacini

- Tritomini* Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68-69. —
 Philipp, Faune de Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Cal.-Erotylidae, 1965, p. 5, 8,
 16, 43, 97, nr. 1, f. 1-A.
Cyrtotriplacina Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotylidae, 1969, p. (137), 201, f. 9,
 15a.
Cyrtotriplacini Chūjō, M. et M. T. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan,
 (28), 1989, p. 75-96.

[Lacinia unarmed with any project appendix at the apex]

Genus *Cyrtotriplax* Crotch

Type-species : *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775 (sec. Crotch, 1873)

Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 189 (nom. nov. pro *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775; praecoccup. per Geoffroy, 1762 et Müller, 1764, pro Mycetophagid !); id., Trans. American Ent. Soc., IV, 1873, p. 355 (Type-species : *Tritoma humeralis* Fabricius, 1801; design. per Crotch, 1873); id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 459 (Type-species : *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; design. emend. per Crotch, 1876). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (4), 9 (nota. Dieser Namen — *Tritoma* — ist bereits früher von Geoffroy für *Mycetophagus* Hellw. vergeben !). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 157, (165). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, XIV (9/10), 1945, p. 117-118. — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X (3/4), 1968, p. 559-560; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 224-226.

Tritoma Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 68; id., Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 570. — Latreille, Consid. Gen. l'Ord. Nat. Crust. et Ins., 1810, p. 432 (Type-species: *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775, sign.). — Perty, Observ. Nonnul. Col. Indiae Orient., 1831, p. 155. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd., Ins. 2nd Fam. Heterom.-Col., 1832, p. 155. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. (31), 218-220. — LeConte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, [2, I, 1847, p. 71. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., 1848, p. (22), 201. — LeConte, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, VII, 1854, p. 161. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 2, 1858, p. (LXXXIII), 374. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinaviens Col., V, 1863, p. 296-297. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (18), 38-40. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 3, I, 1874, p. (XC), 408. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 43-44. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., VII, 1885, p. 257; id., Biol. Centr.-Americana, Col. VII, 1888, p. 79-80. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 637-638. — Kuhn Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 77-78. — Blatchley, Bull. Indian Dept. Geolog., Nat. Res. no. 1 (An Illustr. Descr. Cat. Coleoptera or Beetles, Indiana), 1910, p. (544), 547. — Kuhn, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (73), 74. — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528), 528. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 933. — Casey, Mem. Col. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, VII, 1916, p. 160-161. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (479), 479. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Leng, Cat. Col. America, North of Mexico, 1920, p. 201. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 300-301. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135 (Stridulatory organ); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 8, 12, 20, 22, 23, 25, 68, (92), 119-121 (cum Gen. *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII-136). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1932, p. (531), 532. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-

Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 83-85 (cum Gen. *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53), 90 (cum Gen. *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Blackwelder, Bull. 185, U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, pt. 3, 1945, p. 468. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6-7. — Froeschner et Meisner, Journ. Kansas Ent. Soc., XXVI, 1953, p. (21). — Boyle, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, LVI, 1954, p. 251-252; id., Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, CX, 1956, p. (96), 117-118, f. 1, 3, 105-116. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 267-270, f. 2, 4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46, f. 4, 5, 7. — Dillon et Dillon, A Manual of Common Beetles of Eastern North America, I, 1961, p. (407), 410, f. 321, 322, 324, 326. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (70). — Arnett, The Beetles of the United States, 1963, p. (819), 820. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (105), 105. — Chûjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 224. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (209 Adult), (211 - Larva). — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherland, 1978, p. (179-180). — Chantal, Fabriques, Quebec, Canada, V (1), 1979, p. (15), 18, f. 8, 9, 10. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (11), 14.

Subgenus *Cyrtotriplax* (s. str.) ChûjōType-species: *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775 (design. autom.)

Chûjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227).

[ORIENTAL REGION]

- acuminata** Mader, Ent. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 929 (*Ttitoma*). China (Fukien)
alternata Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 304 (*Tritoma*); id., Faune Laos
 Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito).
amethystina Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (*Tritoma*). Sumatra
arrowi Mader, Ent. Anz., XIV, 1934, p. 40 (nom. nov. pro *Tritoma ornata* Arrow, Laos
 1922).
ornata (nec Casey, 1916) Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 305- Laos
 306 (*Tritoma*); id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito).
atriceps Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 302-303 (*Ttitoma*); id., Laos
 Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340 (dito).
atripennis Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., VII, 1885, p. 257 (*Tritomidea*; etc.); id., Sumatra
 op. cit., X, 1888, p. 147. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV,
 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*).
aurantica Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma
 p. (122), 133 (*Ttitoma*); id., Arkiv Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3 (dito).
basimaculata Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 632 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Gen. Viet-Nam
 Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80, t. 3 f. 9; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, (Tonkin)
 1911, p. 55. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301; id.,
 Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340.
bisignata Chûjō, Ent. Medd., XXXV, 1967, p. 190-191 (*Ttitoma*). Philippines
 (Is. Tawitawi)
bivunculata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 40-41, (41), t. 2 Philippines
 - f. 40 (*Tritoma*). (Is. Luzon)
cribripennis Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Ttitoma*). Sumatra
crotschi Chûjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 568-569 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
digitalis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma
 p. (122), 130-131 (*Tritoma*).
elegans Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 339-340 (*Ttitoma*). Viet-Nam
 (Tonkin)
endomychus Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 35-36, (41), Philippines
 t. 1 - f. 6 & 15, t. 2 f. 43 (*Tritoma*). (Is. Luzon &
 Mindanao)
 var. *confluens* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 36 (var. Philippines
 ex *Tritoma endomychus* Heller). (Is. Luzon)
excellens Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India;
 p. (122), 124 (*Tritoma*). Kashmir

- eximia Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 133-134 (*Tritoma*). Assam
- fasciata Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 15, [21] (*Tritoma*); Formosa
id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- felix Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. Assam
(123), 137 (*Tritoma*).
- gressitti Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 548-549 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Formosa
imugina Heller, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXXXIV, 1923, p. 5-6 (*Ttitomu*). Philippines
(Is. Luzon)
- indica** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, India
Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 129-130 (*Tritoma*).
- var. *thoracica* Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 [var. ex *Tritoma indica* Sumatra ;
(Crotch)]. Java Sikkim
- infanta** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 135 (*Ttitoma*).
- kanekoi Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan, XXXIII, 1943, p. 557-558 (*Tritoma*). Formosa
— Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 (*Triplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 (*Tritoma*).
- kuhnti Chûjô, M. et M. T. Chûjô nom. nov. Viet-Nam
atripennis Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 631-632 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotri- (Tonkin);*
plax)] [praeocc. per *Tritoma atripennis* (Gorham, 1885)]; id., Gen. Ins., S. Celebes
Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65.
— Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Ttitomu*).
- lagunae Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 37-38, (41) Philippines
(Is. Luzon)
- latifascia Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 39-40, (41), t. 2 - Philippines
f. 41 (*Ttitoma*). (Is. Luzon)
- helleri* Mader, Ent. Anz., XIV, 1934, 40 [nom. nov. pro *Tritoma latifasciata*
(nec *T. latifasciata* Lewis, 1887) Heller, 1920 — Heller scrib. *latifascia*,
nec *latifasciata* !].
- laxicornis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Sikkim
p. (122), 123 (*Tritoma*).
- lini Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 569-570 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Thailand
lobicollis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma
p. (122), 124-125, f. 24 (*Tritoma*).
- lobisternum Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Assam ;
1925, p. (123), 139-140 (*Tritoma*). Thailand
Burma
- malaisei** Arrow, Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3 (*Tritoma*). Philippines
marginicollis Chûjô, Ent. Medd., XXXV, 1967, p. 191-192 (*Tritoma*). (Is. Tawitawi)
- melanopa Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma
p. (122), 132-133 (*Tritoma*).
- metasobrina Chûjô, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 91-92, [92], f. 6 Formosa
(*Ttitoma*) ; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
— Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (*Tritoma*). —
Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 549 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- nigribasis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Sri Lanka
p. (123), 138-139 (*Ttitoma*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, (Ceylon)
p. [195] (dito).
- nigrobasalis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 36-37, (41) Philippines
(Is. Luzon)
- nigropicta Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Assam
1925, p. (123), 137-138, f. 25 (*Tritoma*).
- nilgiria** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India
p. (122), 126-127 (*Tritoma*).
- obscura** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. Burma
289-290 (*Cyrtotriplax* ?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (Tenasserim)
80 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). —
Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925,
p. (122), 130 (*Tritoma*).
- okadomei Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 16-18 (*Cyrtotriplax*s. Philippines
str.). (Is. Negros)
- picta** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 258-259 (*Tritoma*). Sumatra
pulchella Fabricius, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 1798, p. 177 (*Tritoma* ; etc.) ; id., Syst. India
Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 572. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Ges., IV, 1933, p.
141-142
- quatei Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 570 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
quinquemaclata Mader, Mitt. Mtinchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 928-929 China (Fukien)

- (*Tritoma*).
recurrens Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 127 (*Tritoma*). India
 scheerpeltzi Mader, Koleont. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 67 (*Tritoma*). China (Fukien)
 scutigera Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 140 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 (dito). Assam
 shirakii Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 213 (*Tritoma*); id., Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 106-107, [173], f. 62 (dito). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7 (*Rhodotritoma*). — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 (*Tritoma*). Formosa
 solitaria Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 304-305 (*Tritoma*); id., Faune Colon. francaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito). Laos
 spenceri Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 571 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
 standhali Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 571-572 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
 sungkangensis Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 ~ op. cit., pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (*Tritoma*). Formosa
 taiwana Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 214 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 99-100, [173], f. 57. — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 444-445. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9-10; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58-59 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 5. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, X, 1964, p. 217. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62. — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 38, t. 4 - f. 2. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 549-550 (*Cyrtotriplax*); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 195-197, t. 12 - f. 4 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Takemura, Albo. Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114.
atripennis (nec Kuhnt, 1908) Miwa, Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 71 (*Tritoma*; nom. nud.!). — Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 214 (= *Tritoma taiwana* Chûjô; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 196. Formosa
 takasagona Chûjô, Kontyû. Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 18-19, (21), f. 9 (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Formosa
 testaceicornis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 38; (41) (*Tritoma*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)
 triguttata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 39, (41) (*Tritoma*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)
 viridinipennis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (121), (122), 131 (*Tritoma*). Sikkim
 vitticollis Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301-302 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Faune Colon. francaises, II, 1928, p. 340, f. 7. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 183. Laos
 wittmeri Chûjô, Ent. Basiliensia, Basel, I, 1975, p. 281-283 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). Bhutan
 yamazii Chûjô, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 5-7, [7], f. 3 (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Formosa
 — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 550 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
 subsp. nanshanchica Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (subsp. ex *Tritoma yamazii* Chûjô). Formosa
 yiei Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 (*Tritoma*). Formosa

[PALAEARCTIC REGION]

- asahinai Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10-11, f. 2 (*Tritoma*; etc.). Japan
 — Ohkawa, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, X (12), 1957, p. 33. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai Tsu., Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (62), f. 27; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 57-58. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Kyushu, Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 30. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 4. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna

- Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 246-247, t. 17 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XX (1), 1974, p. 7 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 17 f. 1 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokurfa, Japan! XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57-58. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- biplagiata** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 61-62 (*Neotriplax*; Japan etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 86; id., Col. Cat., Junkk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson! Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8 (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 75, [170]. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (72). — Ichiki, Shizen-kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 41. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6, 11-12. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI, 1955, p. 44 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan: XI (5), 1958, p. (53), 54, f. 1 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 112-113. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. of Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 53. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4 (nota); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 18. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (231), 270-272, t. 21 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (3), 243 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (1), 1984, p. 39. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29-30.
- solivaga* (nec Lewis, 1887) Yasumatsu, Nippon-no-K&H& Kôchû-Dôkôkai, Japan Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, I, 1937, p. 73-75, f. A-C (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Dobutsugaku-Zasshi (Journ. Zool. Soc. Japan), LVIII, 1949, p. 97 (= *Neotriplax biplagiata* Lewis); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 11-12 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 270 [= *Cyrtotriplax* (s. str.) *biplagiata* (Lewis)].
- bipustulata** Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 68 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Panzer, Naturf., XXIV, 1789, p. 12, t. 1 - f. 17. — Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, Mant., 1790, p. 22. — Herbst, Natursyst. aller Ins. Käf., IV, 1792, p. 193-194, t. 43 f. 11, 1L. — Fabricius, Ent. Syst., II, 1793, p. 505; id., Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 571. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1801, p. 335. — Latreille, Hist. Nat., Gen. Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 40. — Rossi, Edit. Hellwig, I, 1805, p. 358. — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., II, 1806, p. 116. — Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 492 (*Triplax*). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 208 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Latreille, Gen. Crust. et Ins., III, 1808, p. 69. — Leach, in Brewster's Edinburgh Encycl., IX, 1815, p. 115. — Samouelle, Entom. Usef. Compend., 1819, t. 2 - f. 9. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., III, 1830, p. 158. — Perty, Observ. Nonnul. Col. Indiae Orient., 1831, p. 155. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd. Ins., II, 1832, p. 155. — Curtis, British Ent., XI, 1834, p. 498. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1834, p. 70. — Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 454 (*Triplax*). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 221 (*Tritoma*). — Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml., 1843, p. 92 (*Engis*). — Stein, Vergl. Anat. u. Physiol. Ins., I; Monogr. die Weibl. Geschlechterorgane der Käfer, 1847, p. 131, t. 7 - 19 (*Tritoma*, Erotylenen). — Gistel, Naturgesch. Tierreich, 1848, p. 124 (*Triplax*). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842] (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 374. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 297. — Bedel, L' Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40-41. — Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 270, t. 73 - f. 348. — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes (ext. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Toulouse, VII), 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 459 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Perris, Larves des Coleopteres, 1877, p. 570-572, t. 14 - f. 574-579 (*Tritoma*; larvae et pupae) [Extrait: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. s.), XXIII, 1876, p. 410 (*Tritoma*; larva et pupa)]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.,

Europe ;
Caucasus ;
Siberia

- XXVIII, 1884, p. 289. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 204. — Oertzen, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 230. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brün, XXVI, 1887, p. (9). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III, 1889, p. 185. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158, (165). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 56. — Gorham, Entomol., XXVII, 1894, p. 194 (*Tritoma*: larvae et pupae). — Verhoeff, Arch. f. Naturg., LXI, A (1), 1895, p. 237, t. 12 - f. 25, ♂, f. 33, ♀; t. 13 - f. 34, ♀ (*Tritoma*: Morphol. ex abdomen). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. 265. — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1898, p. 551, 552. — Csiki, Termész. Ftizetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (249). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 637 (larva, ex Ferris - 1876 et 1877), p. 638 (*Tritoma*). — Semenov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow, LXXI, 1899, p. 136-137 (dito). — Lameere, Man. Fauna Belg., II, 1900, p. 370 (dito). — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 497 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Xambeau, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (*Tritoma*; biol. note). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55-56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), t. 89 - f. 9. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käferfauna, 1912, C. 167. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528), f. 5. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933, t. 24 - f. 2. — Karny, Tab. Best. Ins., II, Käf., Wien, 1915, p. 66. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 479-480, t. 22 - f. 2. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, f. 1-H (p. 136, *Tritoma* - Head: Copulation-file); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, f. 6-H (*Tritoma* - Head: Copulation-file). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 28. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V, (2), Ins. II, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII 136), t. 26 f. 634. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194, f. 211. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 19, 32, 34, 130, 172 (*Tritoma*; biol.). — Leruth, Lambillionnea, Rev. Mensuelle, XXXVI, 1936, p. 212 (*Cyrtotriplax*; ex *Lenzites quercina*). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Stovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in Ab. 36, nr. 3, 1937, p. 74, t. 89 - f. 9. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 91. — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Scheerpeltz et Höfler, Käfer und Pilze, 1948, p. 222 (*Tritoma*, Artenbeschreib. u. bef. Pilzarten), t. 4 - f. 33. — Wörndle, Käf. N. Tirol, 1950, p. 241 (*Tritoma*). — Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Batorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 256 (dito). — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCI, 1955, p. 185 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Rehfoos, Mitt. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 268, f. 2 (caput) et 4 (maxilla). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 4, f. 2. — Linssen, Beetl. British Isl., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 4 - f. 5 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 200 (*Tritoma*). — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285 (dito). — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 47 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 105, f. 1 : 1 (*Tritoma*). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (dito). — Williams, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CXI, 1975, p. 48 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 243, t. 17 - f. 9, t. 20 - f. 7 (Protibia et Protarsus) (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532; id., op. cit., II, 1976, p. 155 - f. 7. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1893, p. (15), f. 7 et 15.
- bicolor* (Fabricius) Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isl., VI (Suppl.), 1913, p. 256 (*Cyrtotriplax*, as a good sp.!, habitat-record only!) (*bicolor* Fabricius - maybe miswriting!). Syn. **nov.** England
- bimaculata* Herbst, in Füssly, Arch. Ins., IV, 1783, p. 30, t. 20 f. 18 (*Sphaeridium*, sp. bona). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. Europe
- humeralis* Marsham, Ent. Britannica, I, 1802, p. 67 (Dermestes, sp. bona). — England

- Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158 (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (522) (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *binotata* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *incerta* Rossi).
- incerta* Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, I, 1805, p. 48 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40 (= *Tritoma*, sp. bona). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158 (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *binotata* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *incerta* Rossi). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (dito). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius f. *incerta* Rossi). Italy
- Var. A Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 41 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, [5], I, 1871, p. XLV (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius) *dimidiata* Redtenbacher]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (*Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. 'A Bedel). Europe; Caucasus
- var. *binotata* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius); etc.]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158, (166). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265). — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (551) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Csiki, Term&z. Füzetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), 249 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.). — Gerhardt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 418. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78; id. Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (74) (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *incerta* Rossi; etc.). — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 155. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Portevm, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764 (subsp. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 91 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 4 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (15) (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). Europe
- var. *bipunctata* Csiki, Termesz. Füzetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (250) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 (ab. color. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). Europe
- var. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.); id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 374; id., op. cit., ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13) (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) (dito). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Csiki, Term&z. Füzetek, XXII,

- 1899, p. (248), (249) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528) (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Rouval, Cat. Col. Siovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 4 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1933, p. (15) (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius).
- purchra* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887 p. (10) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Europe
 Marsoul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158, (166) (dito). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265) [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius) var. *dimidiata* (Redtenbacher)]. — Dieltl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13) (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius) subsp. *dimidiata* (Redtenbacher)]. — Csiki, Term&z. Ftizetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (249) (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 [= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher; etc.]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (dito). — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherland, 1978, p. 181 - Abb. 28/7 (Mala) (ac *Tritoma puterum* Say).
- var. *ehmanni* Dieltl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Europe
 Csiki, Rovartani Lapok, VI, 1898, p. 13 (dito); id., Term&z. Ftizetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (249) (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, p. 78 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 (ab. color. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Siovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, III, 1937-1941, p. 296 (f. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius).
- f. *pretiosa* Roubal, Mitt. Deutsche Ent. Ges., V, 1934, p. 63 (f. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). Hungary
- cenchrus* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55] 64-65 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan (incl. Is.
 Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 107-108, [171], f. 63. — Naruse, Insect Magazine, Tokye, Japan, (41), 1958, p. 5; id., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (62), f. 24; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 58; id., Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III (1), 1959, p. 71. — Tam et al., Akitu, Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, VIII (4), 1959, p. 1. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — M.-T. Chûjô, Mikado, Miscell. Ent. Japan, I, 1961, p. 9-10, f. 1. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 6 (nota). — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Sasaji, The Life Study, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 241-242, t. 16 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Okadome, Ins.-Fauna of Is. Yakushima, Publ. Yaku-chô Board of Education, Kagoshima Pref., Japan, 1973, p. 129 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 18 - f. 5 (ac *Tritoma cenchrus*). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55 (ac *Tritoma cenchrus*; etc.); id., op. cit., XXVI (1), 1979, p. 27 & 29. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai Japan, XXI (88), 1982, p. 115; id., Conserv. Rep. of Is. Yakushima Wild Area, Kyushu, Japan, (Natural Conserv. Bureau,

- Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(2), 1984, p. 110. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 58. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 92. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV(1) 1988, p. 36. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan: XXXVI(2), 1989, p. 139 (ac *Tritoma cenchrus*). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 477 (dito).
- centralis Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 62-63 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 111, [171]. — Araki, Konchū-kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 442-443, t. 3 f. 1. — Hayashi, Nat. Sci. Exped. of Osugi-dani & Odai-ga-hara, Kansai, Japan, 1955, p. 45. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, I (9), 1957, p. 14. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3-4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. [61], f. 14; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 20. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256; id., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 259-260, t. 19; f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Osugidani-Odaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30.
- discaloides Nakane, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII(3), 1986, p. Japan
133-134, t. 14 - f. 6 (*Tritoma*).
- discalis (Lewis) ? (not Chūjō, 1969) Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 115 (*Tritoma*; Kurino, Kagoshima Pref.).
- fulva Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 223 (*Triplax*; etc.). — E. Siberia
Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (157), (165). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*T&lax*); id., Cat. Col., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244 (*Tritoma*).
- karahutonis Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 16, 18, (21), f. S. Sakhalin
8 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 [= *Tritoma gracilentata* (Solsky)].
- kensakui Chūjō, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI, 1955, p. 43-44, t. 9 (*Tritoma*; etc.). Japan
— Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 10. — Chūjō, Rep. Nagaoka Sci. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 268-270, t. 21 - f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244, t. 18 - f. 9 (*Tritoma*) [ac *kensakui* (p. 241), *kensakui* (p. 244) et *kensakei* (t. 18 - f. 9)].
- kurinoensis Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI(88), Japan
1982, p. 115 (*Tritoma*) (MS); id., Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 35/37, 1983, p. 145 (*Tritoma*) (Descr. formal).
- lateripunctata Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 113 (*Tritoma*). China (Kan-Su)
ab. *quadrupunctata* Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 113 (ab. ex *Tritoma lateripunctata* Mader). China (Kan-Su)
- latifasciata Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 63-64 (*Cyrtotri- Japan
plax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 110,

- [172]. — Hayashi, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (4), 1950, p. 144, 1 f. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 16, 17; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, Tokyo, 1963, p. 264, t. 102 - f. 23. — H. Kamiya, Fukuiken-no-Seibutsu, Fukuiken-Kyoiku-Kenkyûkai, Japan, 1966, p. 150. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 252-253, t. 18 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia., XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 4 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 198(p. 55. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1984, p. 57.
- lewisiana* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 35/37, 1983, p. 144 Japan
[nom. nov. pro *Tritoma basalis* (Lewis, 1887) — praeocc. apud *Tritoma basalis* Lacordaire, 1842 (Monogr. Erotyl., p. 225-226) ab Amer. sept.]; id., Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (3), 1986, p. 132, t. 14 - f. 2 et 3. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (2), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushmokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 477.
- basalis* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 67 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 111-112, (171). — Hayashi, Seitai-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (10), 1951, p. 82, f. 2. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan., XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 12. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokuni, Shikoku, Japan, VII (1), 1966, p. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (231), 272-274, t. 21 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. SUN. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 168 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244, t. 17 - f. 5 (*Tritoma*).
- loochooana* Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 247-248, t. 17 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). Ryukyus (Is. Amami-Oshima)
- maackii* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 460 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (10). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 159, (166). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 56. — Lewis, Entomolog., XXVI, 1893, p. 153 (= *Cyrtotriplax niponensis* Lewis). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 [ac *Tritoma niponensis* (Lewis) var. *Maaki* (Crotch)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ac *Tritoma niponensis* Lewis ab. *maaki* Crotch). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (ac *Tritoma niponensis* Lewis ab. *Maaki* Crotch). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 90 [ac *Tritoma niponensis* (Lewis) var. *maaki* (Crotch); nota]. E. Siberia
- maculifrons* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 65 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, (88), 116-117 [172], f. 67; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1077, f. 3082. — Miyatake, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, VIII (12), 1955, p. 4, f. 7. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61); id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 57; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, Tokyo, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 1-a. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-

- Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 253-255, t. 18 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 7 (Tritoma; etc.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55 (*Tritoma maculifrons* *maculifrons*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55 (*Tritoma maculifrons*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 10 (dito). — Narukawa et Otobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47 (*Tritoma maculifrons maculifrons*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57 (*Tritoma maculifrons*; etc.). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIV (1), 1987, p. 65. — Narukawa et Otobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXIV (6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 315, 477.
- ab. *chikuzenensis* Ichiki, Shizen-kai, Tokyo, Japan, X, 1941, p. 46, 1 f. (ab. ex Japan *Tritoma maculifrons* (Lewis)). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 254 [ab. ex *Cyrtotriplax* (*Cyrtotriplax*) *maculifrons* Lewis].
- subsp. **pseudodiscalis** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 5 Japan (subsp. ex *Tritoma maculifrons* Lewis; etc.); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, Tokyo, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 1-b. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokai, Japan, VI (1), 1963, p. 2-3. — Nakano, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, IX (11), 1965, p. 147. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), (254), 255, t. 19 f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Umemoto, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, IV (2), 1975, p. 13, 2 ff. (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Matoba, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (18), 1980, p. 11. — Shimaji, Investig. Rep. of Ins. in Precincts of Ise-Kōdaijingu, Mie Pref., Japan, (Publ. by the Jingu-Shichō), 1980, p. 387. — Narukawa et Kawakita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVII (5), 1983, p. 86. — Narukawa et Makita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (2), 1984, p. 22. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 140, 168, t. 2 - f. 7. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI (1), 1987, p. 10; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57.
- michitakai** Chūjō, Niponius, Acta Col., Japan, I (1), 1960, p. 1-3, 1 f. (*Tritoma*; etc.) Japan (Is. Tushima) — M.-T. Chūjō, Mikado, Miscell. Ent., Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 10. — Tsuji, Seibutsu-Kenkyu-Bushi, Hyogo Agr. Coll., Japan, (4), 1964, p. 52. — Sasaji, The Life Study, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 244-246, t. 17 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360 & 668 (dito).
- nigripes* Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIX, 1923, p. 69 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. China (Sze-Tschwan)
- nigropunctata* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 64 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88) 114, [172]; id., Nippon-no-Kōchū-Dōkōkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Coll., Japan, III, 1940, p. 87-89, f. 3. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61); id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55-56. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka Pref. Japan, I, 1959, p. 30. — Gotō et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwaradake, Nipponius, Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 21. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 261-263, t. 20 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta

- Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 242, t. 17 - f. 2 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Sasaji, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (42), 1978, p. 5. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Osawa, Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo, Japan, (190), 1986, p. 21, 4 ff. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI(4), 1987, p. 57. — Narukawa et Otobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30.
- nipponensis Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, 1874, p. 78 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 461. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 293. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (10). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 159. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [54], XX, 1887, p. [55], 66. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 159, (166). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Lewis, Entomol., XXVI, 1893, p. 153 (= *Triplax maackii* Solsky). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Bodemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (ac *Tritoma nipponensis* - ex errore!). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 89-90, [172], f. 49; id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 62. — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkyû, Ent. Soc. Nagoya, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 11. — Niimura, Shokubutsu-oyobi-Dôbutsu, Yôkendo, Tokyo, Japan, VII (6), 1939, p. 1067, f. 4 A-B (Larva & Pupa). — Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 18-19. — Nakane, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (92), 1941, p. 694. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. (17); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1077, f. 3083. — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Oze-ga-hara Moor, Gumma Pref., Japan, 1954, p. (733). — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 54-55, 58, t. 8 - f. 10 & 16, (Larva). — Hayashi, Nat. Sci. Exped. of Osugi-dani & Odai-ga-hara, Kansai, Japan, 1955, p. 45. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya — Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Nakane, Miscel. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res., Tokyo, Japan, (46/47), 1958, p. 88; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60); id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55. — Ichihashi et al., Kist of Exhibit-Exampil. & Report on Osugi-dani — Odai-ga-hara Nat. Sci. Surv. enforced by Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (1), 1958, p. 15. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Chûjô, Rep. Nagaoka Nat. Sci. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Yôrô, Ins. Mag., Tokyo, Japa (49), 1960, p. 65. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, [A], 3, 1963, p. 241; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 18. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Iwata, Fhima Pref., Japaa., (27), 1963, p. 10. — Nakano, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, IX (11), 1965, p. 146. — Hayashi, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XI (3), 1967, p. 20. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forest, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 237-239, t. 23 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Sasaji, The Life Study, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14 (*Tritoma*). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (dito). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Osugi-dani-Odai-ga-hara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khinzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXV (2), 1978, p. 116. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Japan (incl. Is. Tsushima); Sakhalin; E. Siberia

- Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Takemura Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane Satsumo Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchu-Danwakai! Tsu), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (5), 1984, p. 73. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Wakayama Pref., Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (1), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55-56. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. — Narukawa, Yokkaichi-no-Konchū, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 118, 143, 186, 213, 274, 315, 333, 344, 355, 404, 455, 477, 501.
- octonotata Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1874, p. 196 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9). — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (157), (165). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93. — Iablokoff-Khznorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 17 - f. 7.
- osawai Nakane, Rep. Fac. Sci., Kagoshima Univ. (Earth Sci. & Biol.), Japan, (14), 1981, p. 48-49, f. g. (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1986, p. 132, t. 14 f. 3. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92.
- otaitoensis Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4-5 (*Tritoma*); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 22 (dito). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 261, t. 20 - f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khznorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 242, t. 17 - f. 6 (*Tritoma*).
- pallidicincta Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 62 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 75-76, [170]. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (72). — Chūjō, Nippon-no-Kōchū, Kōchū-Dōkōkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Coll., Japan, II [1940], p. 83-84, f. 1. — Araki, Konchū-kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 444. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (53), 54, f. 2. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, II, Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 30. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Gotō et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 53. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 12. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Range, Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokuni, Shikoku, Japan, VI (1), 1963, p. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 266-268, t. 20 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 168 (dito). — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84 (*Neotriplax*). — Iablokoff-Khznorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 17 - f. 4 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no

- Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX111 (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56; id., Yokkaichi-no-Konchû, Yokkaichi-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36. — id., op. cit., XXXVI (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, 186, 274, 436, 501.
- pantherina Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 63 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan
Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 108-109, [172], f. 64. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (62), f. 25 & 26; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 57; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 3. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokai, Shikoku, Japan, VII (1), 1966, p. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 242-244, t. 17 - f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. St. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 16 - f. 4 (*Tritomu*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, p. 274, 524 (Fig. 2).
- shibatai Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 249-250, t. 18 f. 1 (Japan
Cyrtotriplax s. str.). Ryukyus (Is. Amami-Oshima)
- shimoyamai Chûjô et Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 15-17 [18], 1 f. (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 18; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 255-257, t. 19 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 18 - f. 2 (*Tritoma*).
- sobrina Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [5], 62 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). Japan
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1898, p. (554); id., Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritomu* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 112-113, [173], f. 65; id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 62. — Osawa, Aichi-no-Konchû, Nagoya, Japan, V (11), 1945, p. 7-11, f. A & B. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [18]. — Hayashi, Seitai-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (9), 1951, p. 81, f. 1-8. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 55, 58, f. 2, 12 & 18 (Larva). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), f. 5, 6 & 13; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55. — Ichihashi et al., List of Exhibit.-Spec. & Rep., Ôsugi-Ôdaigahara Nat. Sci. Surv. enforced by Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (1), 1958, p. 15. — Matoba et al., Hirakura Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Chûjô, kep. Nagaoka Pref. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-Renpô Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôsa-Hôkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 263-265, t. 21 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Ôsugidani — Ôdaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t.

- 16 f. 6 (*Tritomu*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchō, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchō, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 9. — Narukawa et Orobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(2), 1987, p. 25. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, Mie-Konchō-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 56-57. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- consobrina* (nec Lewis, 1874) Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. 265-266 (Japan) (*Cyrtotriplax*; sp. bona). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (554) (= *Cyrtotriplax sobrina* Lewis); id., Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (pars); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritomu sobrina* (Lewis)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. (126) (ad Kuhnt, 1911). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 113 [= *Tritoma sobrina* (Lewis)] id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 264 [= *Cyrtotriplax (Cyrtotriplax) sobrina* (Lewis)].
- var. *takabayashii* Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 124-125, [126] (Japan) [var. ex *Tritoma sobrina* (Lewis); etc.]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X fasc. 8, (5), 1936, p. (88), 113-114, [173]. — Osawa, Aichino-Konchō, Nagoya, Japan, V (1), 1945, p. 7-11, f. A & B. — Nakane, Shin-Konchō, Tokyo, Japan, XI (10), 1958, p. 55; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 264 [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax (Cyrtotriplax) sobrina* Lewis].
- subbasalis** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulatus* (Fabricius)]. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. 550, 553 (*Cyrtotriplax*; e parte = *C. jakowlei* Semenov, e parte = *C. sibirica* Semenov). — Müller, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XIX, 1900, p. 23 [= *Tritoma jakowlei* (Semenov)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*; sp. bona). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritoma (Cyrtotriplax)*]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritomu*; sp. bona; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritomu consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. p. I, 1916, p. 480 (*Tritoma*; sp. bona). — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 [= *Tritomu consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537 (*Tritoma*; sp. bona; etc.). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 267, 207-271, f. 6 (Prothorax). — Horion, Faun. M.-Europaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 200-201. — Vogt, Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropa, VII, 1967, p. 105. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 13 - f. 13. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14-15), f. 16.
- consobrina* (nec Lewis, 1874) Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (10) (Siberia) (*Cyrtotriplax*; sp. bona). Syn. nov.
- jakowlei* Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), 550-551, (553) (C. Siberia) (*Cyrtotriplax*; sp. bona). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachr. III, 1898, p. 17 (pars ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638-639 (*Tritoma*; sp. bona). — Müller, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XIX, 1900, p. 23 (*Tritoma*; cum nota hebes). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (= *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritomu (Cyrtotriplax)*]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536 [= *Tritomu subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 243 (dito).
- var. *confuens* Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. 551, (552) (Russia; Poland) (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax jakowlei* Semenov). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638, 639 [var. ex *Tritomu jakowlei* (Semenov)].

- Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 [ab. color. ex *Tritomu subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [ab. ex *Tritomu consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (15) [var. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)].
- var. *sibirica* Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1898, p. 553, (554) Siberia.
(*Cyrtotriplax*; sp. bona). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. III, 1898, Mongolia
p. 17 (pars ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 303,304 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotriplax*); sp. bona]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Bodemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (ac *Tritoma sibirica* Reitter - ex errore!). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 [ab. color. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Smensium, III, 1937, p. 536-537 [var. ex *Tritomu subbasalis* (Reitter)].
- var. *subtransversa* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 [ab. color. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. E. Europe
- takahashii Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 65 (*Tritoma*). — Japan
Chûjô, Fauna Japonica. Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 239-240, t. 16 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244 (*Tritoma*).
- takakurai Nakane, Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 25/28, 1979, p. 112, f. 1 & Japan
2 (p. 114) (*Tritomu*; etc.). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274, 524 (Fig. 1).
- towadensis Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI, 1952, p. 17-18, t. 4 - 1 f. (*Tritomu*; Japan
etc.). — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 54, 58, t. 8 - f. 10 & 16 (Larva). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 20; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 257-259, t. 19 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 242 t. 17 - f. 3 (*Tritoma* etc.). — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam Mie Pref., Japan (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu), 1984, p. 141, 144, 148, 168, t. 2 - f. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57; id., Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XL (153), 1988, p. 4.
- yachiensis* Takeuchi, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, VIII (81), 1940, p. 761-762, 1 Japan
f. (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI (3), 1952, p. 18 (Syn.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 21; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56-57; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 24.
- tripartitaria Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 67 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (ac *C. tripartita* - ex errore!). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.) id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (89), 117-118, [173], f. 68. — Miyatake et Kobayashi, Bull. Takarazuka Insectarium, Hvogo Pref., Japan, (73), 1950, p. 15. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 11. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204; t. 102 - f. 17. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl.,

- 1969, p. (231), 274-275, t. 21 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Tritoma* etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001, Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 18 - f. 8 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchū, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 56. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82. — Nakane, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1986, t. 14 - f. 5. — Satō, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 46. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 186, 315, 404.
- uniplagiata** Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI (88), Japan 1982, p. 115 (*Tritoma*) (MS); id., Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 35-37, 1983, p. 144 (*Tritoma*) (Descr. formalis!).

Subgenus *Rotitma* Chūjō

Type-species : *Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma) pallidiventris* Lewis, 1887 (nov. design.)

Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226).

- circumcincta** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 66-67 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schonfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (89), 118-119, [171], f. 69. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 61, f. 3, 4, 7; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 14. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226), 234-235, t. 16 - f. 2 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 18 - f. 1 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXIX (6), 1985, p. 89; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 404.
- discalis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 65 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schonfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), 1936, p. (88), 114-115 [172], f. 66. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 8, 9; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 16. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 236-237, t. 16 f. 3 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 3 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30.
- pallidiventris** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 64 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schonfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, p. 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 90-91, [172], f. 50. — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Miyatake

- et Kobayashi, Bull. Takarazuka Insectarium, (73), 1950, p. 15. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 61; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 13. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226), 231-232, t. 15-f. 4 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXIX (6), 1985, p. 89; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- rufipennis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 65-66 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 105-106, [173], f. 61. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 62-63; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 15. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokai, Japan, VII (1), 1966, p. 3. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226), 233-234, t. 16 - f. 1 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17-18 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82; id., op. cit., XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36; id., op. cit., XXXV (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- sarawakensis Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 13-16 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. Sarawak

Genus *Cyrtomorphus* LacordaireType-species : *Cyrtomorphus pantherinus* Lacordaire, 1842 (sec. Crotch, 1876)

Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 240-241. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 45-46. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3701. — Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 283. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 68-69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 235-237; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (26). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 29, (92), 106-107. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 79-80. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

Cyrtomorphus (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud. !).

- albiclava Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 257 (*Cyrtomorphus*). Sumatra
- angustior Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437 (*Cyrtomorphus*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3701. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra
- histeroides* Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 187 (spec. lib.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256 (= *Cyrtomorphus angustior* Crotch). Sumatra
- bengalensis Guérin-Méneville, Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 153 [*Erotylus Cyrtomorphus*]; id., Iconogr. Règne Anim., 1842, p. 307, t. 50 - f. 1 (dito). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 242-243 (*Cyrtomorphus*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 8, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 232, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. Indiä, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-

- Clavicom., 1925, p. 107. — Chŭjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (81), 82-83, [170], f. 48; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (note).
- Var. A Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 242, 243 (var. of *Cyrtomorphus* Java *bengdensis* Guérin-Méneville).
- Var. A Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 242, 243 (var. of *C. bengdensis* Java (Guérin-Méneville)).
- chinensis Mader, Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 66-67. China
- circulus** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233-234, (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. Sarawak
- connexus** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 286. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (237); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 110-111, f. 22. Burma
- corallipennis Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 283-284. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 108. Burma
- craticularis Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 285. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 112-113; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85. Sumatra
- var. *interruptus* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85, f. 2-e (var. of *C. craticularis* Gorham).
- var. *sumatrensis* Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (236) (var. of *C. craticularis* Gorham; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra
- curtus** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 284-285. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 108-109. Burma
- Var. Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 284 (var. of *C. corallipennis* Gorham; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 108 (= *C. curtus* Gorham). Burma
- divisus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256-257. Sumatra
- duodecimmaculatus Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 55-56, f. 1. — Chŭjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218. Formosa
- dux Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 113, t. 1 - f. 5, ♂. Sikkim; Assam
- duxoides** Mader, Kol. Rundschau, XXXIII, 1955, p. 65-66. China
- elegans Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 110. Burma
- helleri Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85-86, f. 2-g. Java
- inversus** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra; Is. Pinang;
- jucundus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra
- laetus** Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 86-87, f. 3-a. Sumatra
- liui** Chŭjō, Nipponius, Acta Col., Japan, II, 1967, p. 69-71, f. 1. Formosa
- mimicus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sarawak
- minus** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. India
- moultoni** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 234-235, (237), f. 6; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Chŭjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (81), 81-82, [171], f. 47; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (note). Sarawak
- nigripes Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 109; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338. Assam; Laos
- curtus* (nec Gorham., 1896) Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 306; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 109 [= *C. nigripes* Arrow]; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338 (dito). Laos
- nitiduloides Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 243. — Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml., Java

- 1843, p. 92 (*Engis*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437 (*Cyrtomorphus*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87.
- Nitiduloides* (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud.!). Java
- pantherinus* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 241-242. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, Atlas, t. 132 - f. 1. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87.
- Pantherinus* (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud.!). Java
- var. *confusus* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87, f. 2-f. (var. of *C. pantherinus* Lacordaire). Java
- pardalinus* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 285-286. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 111-112. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87. — Chûjô, Ent. Meded., XXXV, 1967, p. 188. Burma;
- sexmaculatus* Kuhn, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 234, (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87. Sarawak;
- spenceri* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 557-558. Sumatra
- tonkineus* Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338-339. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87. Viet-Nam;
- vethi* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 86-87, f. 2-h. Java
- vietnamensis* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 558-559. Viet-Nam
- wallacei* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. Sarawak
- yunnanus* Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 182-183. Yunnan
- ab. *basibispunctatus* Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 182, 183 (ab. of *C. yunnanus* Mader).

Genus *Pseudotritoma* GorhamType-species: *Tritomidea? nigrocruciata* Crotch, 1876 (Sec. Gorham, 1888)

Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 147; id., Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 187-188. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N.F.), IX, 1962 p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 151-152. — Iablokoff-Khnkorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (209), 222.

Tritoma (pars), Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 119. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (dito).

acuminata Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 564 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam

buddha Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 564-565 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam

chrysoaspila Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 469 (*Tritomidea?*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (*Tritomidea*). — Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 188 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (dito). Singapore;

clavula Kirsch, Mitth. Zool. Mus. Dresden, I, 1875, p. 57 (*Cyrtomorphus*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85 (*Cyrtomorphus*). Malacca (Langkat)

decemvittata Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 565-566 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam

duodecimpunctata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 34-35, t. 2 - f. 44 (*Tritoma*). — Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 339. Viet-Nam

- Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 566 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
nigrocruciata Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 469 (*Tritomidea*?). — Gemminger et Sarawak ;
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (*Tritomidea*). — Gorham, Borneo ;
 Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 188 (*Pseudotritoma*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Sumatra
 Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*).
pulchra Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 148, t. 7 - f. 9. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Sumatra
 Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65.
 — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (dito).
quinquevittata Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 566-567 Viet-Nam
 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
rufobasalis Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 567-568 Viet-Nam
 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
varida Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXII, 1883, p. 5 (*Triplax*); id., in Radde, Caucasus
 Faun. Casp., 1886, p. 235 (dito); id., Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7), (9) (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (158), (165) (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaeartcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (233), 224 (*Pseudotritoma*).

Genus *Ortitma* Heller

Type-species : *Cyrtotriplax cebana* Gorham, 1896 (sec. Heller, 1920)
 = *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky, 1858) (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27) (nom. nov. pro *Cyrtotriplax* Gorham, 1888).
 — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (dito). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (ac gen. bon.).

- Cyrtotriplax* Gorham, Biol. Centr.-Americana, VII, 1888, p. 80 (nec Crotch, 1873); id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 280; id., Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 188-189. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 34.
anisotomoides Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Gemminger et Sarawak
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 140 (*Tritoma*).
arridens Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 189-190 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Sumatra
 Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*).
bella Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 632 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Gen. Ins., Viet-Nam
 Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55.
 — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 560 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
dentipes Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Sarawak
 Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
duodecimnotata Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), Burma ;
 1896, p. 287-288 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 134-135 (*Tritoma*).
maai Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 561 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Thailand
 India ;
minima Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233 (*Cyrtomorphus*); id., Col. Cat., Viet-Nam ;
 Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Sumatra
 Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 131-132 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (dito). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 561-562 (*Cyrtotriplax*).

- nigripennis* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 114 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., 1, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 127-128; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340; id., Arkiv f. Zool., XXXI, A (17), 1939, p. 3. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93.
- cebana* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 286-287 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Titoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), 43 (*Ortitma*). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301 [maybe syn. of *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky)]; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 127 (= *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky)).
- sumatrensis* Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 193 (*Triplacidea*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 [= *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky)].
- var. *arrowi* Deelder! Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*).
- nigriventris* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 562-563 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- obscura* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 289-290 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Titoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 130 (*Titoma*).
- postica* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462-463 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Ent. Meded., XXXV, 1967, p. 192-193 (*Tritoma*).
- praevia* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 289 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, fill, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 127, 129 (*Titoma*).
- repetita* Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 303-304 (*Titoma*); id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 563-564 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- sagittae* Boyle, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [12], VIII, 1955, p. 34 (*Tritoma*) (nom. nov. pro *Tritoma cincta* Arrow., 1925).
- cincta* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 135-136 (*Titoma*) (nec Lacordaire, 1842). — Boyle, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [12], VIII, 1955, p. 34 (nom. emend.). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 560-561 (*Cyrtotriplax*).

Genus *Neotriplax* LewisType-species: *Neotriplax atrata* Lewis, 1887 (sec. Lewis, 1887)

Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 60-61. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 86; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 934. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 113-114. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 72-73, f. 9 (pronotum - p. 14), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 19). — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. 72. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6-7; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46, f. 6. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 217-218, f. 9 (pronotum - p. 43), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 47). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 237 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775).

arisana Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 124, [127]; id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 71. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 78-79, [170], f. 46; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 5.

Formosa

- reitteri* Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. 71-72, (73) (ac spec. bona). — China Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (= *Neotriplax arisana* Miwa); id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546 (dito).
- atrata* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 54, [55], 61. — Schönfeldt, Japan Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 86; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 141 (sex. dimorph.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 74-75, [170], f. 43. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (72). — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17]. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1959, p. (53), 53-54. — Delkeskamp, Wiss. Zeit. Martin-Luther-Univ., Halle-Wittenberg, VIII, 1959, p. 1092, f. 12-a (♀), 12-b (♂). — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 9. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-remppō-Sōgō-Gakujutsu-Chōsa-Hōkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (219), 221-223, t. 23 - f. 2. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. SUN. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 241-242 (*Tritoma*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Takemura, Albo. Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 115. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase-Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, n. 1, p. 530. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(2), 1984, p. 110. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 5. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 8. — Narukawa et Otobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 53. — Narukawa et Otobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 186, 274, 344, 404, 477 (*Neotriplax*).
- atratura* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), Japan 241-242 [nom. nov. pro *Tritoma atrata* (Lewis, 1887), nec *T. atrata* Fabricius] (*Tritoma*).
- delkeskampii* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4; id., Iconogr. Japan Ins. Japonicum, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 10. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (219), 223-224, t. 23 - f. 3. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55 (*Neotriplax*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53 (dito). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28 (dito). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274 (*Neotriplax*).
- lewisi* Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 189 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.); id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 461. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 159. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 61 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Schiinfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr., II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 86; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 141 (sex. dimorph.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 77-78, [170], f. 9 (pronotum - p. 14), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 19), f. 45 (imago);

- id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 62. — Takachiho et Yasumatsu, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XI (2), 1938, p. 198, t. 5 - f. 1-4 (pupa). — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (73). — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkû. Ent. Soc. Nagoya Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 10. — Chûjô, in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1078. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6-7. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XXII, 1954, p. 45, f. 1-c-6-c (larva). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Chûjô, Shikoku-Chûhô, Matsuyama, Japan, (3), 1958, p. 6. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (53), 53. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 11. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Aoyama et Inoue, Hira-kura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XII (4), 1968, p. 28. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, n. (218), 19-22, f. 9 (pronotum - d. 43), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 47), t. 15 ? (imago). — Kiuchi, Rep. Svnt. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Tomita et Ichihashi, Ins.-Fauna of Seaside Area & Isls. in Kii-Nagashima, Mie Pref., Japan, 1973, p. 82. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Craçoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (1), 1244 *Tritoma*. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 54 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna. Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (1) (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Miechû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53-54, id.; Yokkaichi-no-Konchû, Yokkaichi-i-Konchû-Kenkûkai, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Ohno, Kodomo-no-Kagaku, Seibundô-Shinkôsha, Tokyo, Japan, (2), 1988, p. 100-101, 5 ff. (biology & food-fungus). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 118, 143, 186, 213, 274, 315, 364, 370, 404, 421, 436, 455, 501 (*Neotriplax*).
- melanostomus** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 200 (*Amblyopus*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 435 [= *Amblyopus rubens* (Hope)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 [= *Petaloscelis rubens* (Hope)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 115 (note - wenn 'wirklich' = *rubens* Hone, dann muss der von Lacordaire erwählte Fundort "Java" inkorrekt sein!).
- miwai** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars. 16, 1966, p. 63-64.
- rubens** Hope, Grav's Zool. Miscell., 1831, p. 22 (*Erotylus*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 435 (*Amblyopus*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696 (dito). — Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI [or (2), XVI], 1896, p. 282 (*Petaloscelis*). — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 196 (*Neotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 (*Petaloscelis*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (dito). — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 140 (*Neotriplax*; etc.); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 113-114; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 318. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 76-77, [170], f. 44. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 9, p. (72); id., Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 931. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (nota); id., Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XLII, 1974, p. 139; id., Ent. Basiliensia, Nat.-Hist. Mus., Basel, I, 1975, p. 283.

Java

Formosa
Nepal;
N. E. India;
Bhutan;
China

Genus **Spondotriplax** Crotch

Type-species : *Spondotriplax endomychoides* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Crotch, 1876)
= *Cyrtomorphus quadrimaculatus* Kirsch, 1875

- Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 469-470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Genn. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 21, (92), 142. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 63-64. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54), 94. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53-54, [57]. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 202-203. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (207), 220. — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23), 27.
- andamana** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 144-145, f. 26; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. Andaman Is.
- antennalis** Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 55-56, (57), [57]. New Guinea
— Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, Mysol
(25), 1987, p. 27.
- australiae** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 295-296 (*Tritoma*) (comb. nov.). Australia
bisbimaculata Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 931-932. China
bisbisignata Chūjō, Ent. Medd., XXXV, 1967, p. 188-190. Philippines
(Is. Mindanao)
- ceramensis** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57]. Ceram
- cyaneacula** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57]. — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 27-28, t. 2 - f. 1. New Guinea ;
New Britain Is. ;
Solomon Is. ;
Biak Is. ;
Japen Is. ;
Salwatty Is.
New Guinea
- reibenspiesi** Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 114-115. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. [57] (= *Spondotriplax cyaneacula* Crotch).
- cyaneipennis** Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [6], XIV, 1894, p. [67], 71 (*Aulacochilus*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 11; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 4. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 2, (8). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57] (*Spondotriplax*). Damma Is.
- diaperina** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 290-291 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), t. 1 - f. 4 (antenna) (*Neotntoma*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 142-143 (*Spondotriplax*; etc.); id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. Burma
- exquisita** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 260; id., Suppl. Entom., XV, 1927, p. 114. Sumatra
— Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57].
- var. **propinquus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356-357 (ac spec. bona); id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 57 (var. ex *Spondotriplax exquisita* Arrow). Sarawak ;
Borneo
- flavofasciata** Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 12-13, [20], f. 2. — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 56-57, f. 2, 3 A-D, 4. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. [57]. — Nakane, Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 12; id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (50), 50, f. 1, 11, 12a-d; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 f. 7. — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219-220. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64. — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 37-38. — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (204), 205-207, t. 13 - f. 4. — Okadome, Ins.-Fauna of Is. Yaku-shima, Kyushu, Japan, 1973, p. 129. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (220), 220, t. 16 - f. 8. — Chūjō, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 5-6. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan,

- (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 114; id., Conserv. Rep. of Yaku-shima Wilderness Area, Kyushu, Japan, (Nature Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615.
- flavomaculata** Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 13-14, [20], f. 3; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 220. Formosa
- fulviceps** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 144; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. — Chûjô, Ent. Basiliensia, Nat.-Hist. Mus. Basel, I, 1975, p. 283. Sikkim ; Bhutan
- horioi** Nakane et Nobuchi, Akitu, Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, IV, 1955, p. 15-16, f. 1; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (50), 50, f. 13. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 112. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, (Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu), Japan, 1961, p. 53. — Yamashita et al., RepNat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256; id., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (204), 207-208, t. 14 - f. 1. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (220), 220, t. 16 - f. 10. — Tôyama, Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo, Japan, (121), 1981, p. 39. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 53. Japan
- japonica** Nakane et Nobuchi, Akitu, Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, IV, 1955, p. 16. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (50), 50-51, f. 14; id., Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III (1), 1959, p. 59-60 (note - "maybe" a subspecies of *S. horioi* Nakane et Nobuchi). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (204), 209, t. 14 - f. 2. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 220 (= *S. horioi* Nakane et Nobuchi). — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 114 (note - probably be the same species with *S. horioi* Nakane et Nobuchi). Ryukyus (Tokara Is. : Is. Naka-no-shima)
- inornata** Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 38, t. 4 - f. 1. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (203), 204-205, t. 13 - f. 3. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (220), 220. Ryukyus (Is. Ishigaki)
- obscura* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546-547; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 204 (= *S. inornata* Shibata). Ryukyus (Is. Ishigaki)
- jacobsoni** Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94-95, f. 5-a. Java
- javana** Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 95-96, f. 5-b. Java
- laratina* Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57]. Is. Tenim-bar
- metallica* Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 56, (57), [57]. New Guinea
- pallidipes* Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. Viet-Nam (Tonkin); Sumatra
- quadrinaculata* Kirsch, Mitt. 2001. Mus. Dresden, I, 1875, p. 57 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 232-233, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31, t. 1 - f. 9 (*Spondotriplax*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356 (dito). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87 (*Cyrtomorphus*). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, (56), [57] (*Spondotriplax*). Malacca ; Borneo ; Sumatra
- endomychoides** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31 [= *Spondotriplax quadrinaculata* (Kirsch)]. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 64-65, [169], f. 39 (ac spec. bona). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, [57] [= *S. quadrinaculata* (Kirsch)]. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (nota). Sarawak
- sorrer** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 143-144; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341; id., Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. Burma ; Laos

Genus *Tetratriplax* ChûjôType-species : *Dactylotritoma inornata* Chûjô, 1941 (sec. Chûjô, 1941)

Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 210.

Pselaphandra Jacobson, Ann. Mus. St. Petersburg, IX, 1904, p. XXXV, (Typ. spec.: *Triplax cinnabarina* Reitter, 1879; ege. diagn. !); id., Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ac subgen. ex *Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (207), 220 (*Pselaphandra*). — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6 (dito).

- cinnabarina* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. 9. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 157 (*cinnabarica* - err. !), p. 165 (recte-*cinnabarina*). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. 1, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Jacobson, Ann. Mus. St. Petersburg, IX, 1904, p. XXXV (*Pselaphandra*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [*Triplax (Pselaphandra)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7, 9 [*Tritomu (Rhodotritoma)*]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 220-221, t. 13 - f. 5 (Mandible), 8 (Maxilla) (*Pselaphandra*). — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6 (dito).
- nigriceps* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 157, (165) (*Triplax cinnabarina* Reitter var.; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. 1, 1893, p. 55. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. 9. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [*Triplax (Pselaphandra) cinnabarina* Reitter ab.].
- ruficeps* Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (165) (*Triplax cinnabarina* Reitter var.).
- inornata* Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 14, f. 4 (*Ducyōtritiōma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7, 8 - 9 [*Tritoma (Rhodotritoma)*]; ac subsp. *insulam* ex *Tritoma (Rhodotritoma) cinnabarina* (Reitter) Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 210-212, t. 14 f. 3 (*Tetratriplax*, ad lib. spec.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 220 [= *Pselaphandra cinnabarina* (Reitter)]. — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6 [= *Pselaphandra cinnabarina* (Reitter)]. — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668 (*Tetratriplax*; ac lib. spec.). Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXIV, 1977, p. 5 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII, 1980, p. 54 (*Pselaphandra*; dito).

E. Sibiria ;
N. Korea

E. Siberia

E. Siberia

Japan

Genus *Rhopalotriplax* Deelder

Type-species : *Rhopalotriplax laeta* Deelder, 1942 (sec. Deelder, 1942)

Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53), 97. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

javana Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 97.

Java ;
Sumatra

laeta Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 97-98, f. 5-c.

Java ;
Sumatra

Genus *Amblyopus* Lacordaire

Type-species : *Triplax vittuta* Olivier, 1807 (sec. Crotch, 1876)

Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 197-198. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 38-39. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 435. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 145. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins. ! Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 75; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 933. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 139. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 92-93. — Winkler, Cat.

Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, ap. 6, 1926., p. 716. — Chûjô Fauna Nipponica X fasc. 8 (5) Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 58, f. 5, 7, 8. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (52). — Philipp, Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgique, [8], Sci. Zool., LXXVII, 1959, p. 7, 9-18, 18-19, f. 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12a-c, 13-17, 18a-b. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 39 (f. 5 - Maxilla, with palpus), 40 (f. 6 - Mouth-parts), 42 (f. 8 - Head).

Amblyopus (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud. !).

- abdominalis Csiki, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, VIII, 1910, p. 444 (*Aulacochilus*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 9 (dito). — Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338 (*Amblyopus*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 76 (*Aulacochilus*). Viet-Nam
- cinctipennis Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 199-200 (*Amblyopus*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 327. — Csiki, Termész. Füzetek, XXV, 1902, p. 27. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Arrow, Rec. Indian Mus., XXV, 1923, p. 262; id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 137; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 95-96, f. 19. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 83. — Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XLII, 1974, p. 138-139 (ac *Amblyopus cinctipennis cinctipennis* Lacordaire); id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195], 196 (dito). India; Sri Lanka; Nepal; Tibet
- praeposita* Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [3], III (16), 1859, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436 [maybe immature example of *Amblyopus vittatus* (Olivier)], p. 459 (as *Tritoma proposita* Walker = *Amblyopus*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696 [= *Amblyopus vittatus* (Olivier)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 (dito). — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 196 [= *Amblyopus cinctipennis* Lacordaire; etc.]. — Kuhn, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 95. Sri Lanka
- subsp. trimaculatus Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 81-82 (subsp. of *Amblyopus cinctipennis* Lacordaire). Celebes (Mandar)
- colombonicus Kirsch, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XXVI, 1882, p. 388 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhn, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 631-632 (dito); id., Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 97 (*Amblyopus*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195] (dito). Sri Lanka; S. India
- csikii Chûjô, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 414-416, f. 2 (*Amblyopus*; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 545; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 39 (f. 5 - Maxilla, with palpus), p. 40 (f. 6 - Mouth-parts), p. 42 (f. 8 Head). Formosa
- vittatus* Olivier var. *interruptus* Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 123-124, [126] (*Amblyopus*); id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 70 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (59), 62-63, [196], f. 38 (dito); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 415 (= *Amblyopus csikii* Chûjô); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217 (dito); id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 545 (dito). Formosa
- vittatus interruptus* (Miwa) Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64 (*Amblyopus*). Formosa
- f. *continuus* Chûjô, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 415-416 (*Amblyopus*; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 545-546. Formosa
- vittatus* (nec Olivier, 1807) Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 123, [126] (*Amblyopus*); id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 70 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (59), 60-62, [169], f. 37 (dito); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 (= *Amblyopus csikii* Chûjô f. *continuus* Chûjô); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (dito); id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546 (dito). Formosa
- flaviventris Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Burma;

- 1925, p. (93), 99-100 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.) ; id., Arkiv f. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 2. — Mader, Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 65. China
- niger** Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 80-81, (81) India
(*Amblyopus*).
- nilgiriensis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., India
1925, p. (93), 96-97 (*Amblyopus*).
- pallidicornis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., India ;
1925, p. (93), 98 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Nepal
Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. (81). — Chŭjŏ, Kontyŭ, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XLII,
1974, p. 139.
- palliditarsis** Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 79-80 Viet-Nam
(81) (*Amblyopus*). (Tonkin)
- rufovittatus** Heller, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXXXIV, 1923, p. 4 (*Amblyopus*). Philippines
(Is. Mindanao)
- rusticoides** Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 181-182 (*Amblyopus*). Yunnan
- rusticus** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 200-201 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). — Java ;
Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Sumatra ;
Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. Borneo
190-191. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 ; id., Col.
Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. —
Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 182. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV,
1942, p. 84.
- substriatus Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, Burma ;
p. 281-282 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, Assam ;
1909, p. 66 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Fauna Sikkim ;
Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 98-99. India ;
— Chŭjŏ, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195]. Sri Lanka
- concolor* Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 232 (*Amblyopus*) ; id., Col. India
Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl.
Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 98 (= *Amblyopus substriatus*
Gorham).
- trigonocerus** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Sri Lanka
1925, p. (93), 94-95 (*Amblyopus*). — Chŭjŏ, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV,
1975, p. [195] (dito).
- triplacoides** Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326-327 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). India
— Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 ; id.,
Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl.
Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 97-98. — Roberts,
Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, CX, 1958, p. 254-257 (descr. of larva), f.
- vittatus** Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 490, No. 896, t. 1 - f. 2 (*Triplax*). — Lacordaire, India ;
Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 198-199 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Sri Lanka ;
Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, Burma ;
1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326 ; Viet-Nam ;
id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 281 ; id., Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 190. — Csiki, Term&z. Malacca
Füzetek, XXV, 1902, p. 27. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, (incl. Is.
p. 66, t. 3 - f. 4 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Trans. Pinang) ;
Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 300 ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon Sumatra ;
and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 93-94 ; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, Java ;
1926, p. 256 ; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338 ; id., Arkiv f. Borneo
Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 2. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942,
p. 84. — Philipp, Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgique, (8),
Sci. Zool., LXXVII, 1959, p. 18 (design. for type-spec. of Gen. *Amblyopus*), p. 19 (note), f. 34, 35 (genitalia - ♀). — Chŭjŏ, Pacific Ins.,
Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 556-557 ; id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p.
[195].
- Var. A Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 198, 199 (*Amblyopus*). India
- Var. Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). India
— Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk,
pars 34, 1911, p. 45.
- subsp. **magnivittatus** Chŭjŏ, Ent. Meded., XXXV, 1967, p. 186-187 [subsp. of Philippines
Amblyopus vittatus (Olivier)], f. 1A-1H (colorat. of elytra). (Iss. Palawan
& Balabac)

Genus *Pseudamblyopus* ArakiType-species : *Amblyopus palmipes* Lewis, 1889 (sec. Araki, 1941)

Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXI, 1941, p. 364-366, f. 1-4. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 212-213. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (208), 221.

palmipes Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXV, 1889, p. 397-398 (*Amblyopus*; etc.). — Japan

Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (59), 59-60, [169], f. 36. — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXI, 1941, p. 364-366 (*Pseudamblyopus*); id., Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (98), 1942, p. 224-225 (dito). — Chûjô, in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1079, f. 3087 (*Amblyopus*). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (49), 49-50 (*Pseudamblyopus*; etc.); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 11. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (213), 214-215, t. 14 - f. 4. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (221), 221. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354.

similis Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 67-68 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan

Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 96-97, [173], f. 54. — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkyû, Ent. Soc. Nagoya, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 11. — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (98), 1942, p. 225-226, 2 ff. (*Pseudamblyopus*). — Miyatake et Kobayashi, Takarazuka Insectarium, Hyogo Pref., Japan, (73), 1950, p. 15 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 12 (*Pseudamblyopus*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (49), 50. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 12. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (213), 215-217, t. 15 - f. 1. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (221), 221. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 8; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 52. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 27. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 273.

Genus *Tritomophasma* Heller

Type-species: *Tritomophasma sumatrensis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), 30. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23), 23.

Subgenus *Tritomophasma* Heller

Type-species: *Tritomophasma sumatrensis* Heller, 1920 (design. autom.)

Chŭjō, M. T. et M. Chŭjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (24).

sumatrensis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 43-45, t. 1 - f. 11 (mouth-parts), f. 19 (underside of body, without head), f. 20 (antenna). Sumatra ;
 — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, Java ;
 1942, p. 96. — Is. Banguay (near Borneo)

Subgenus *Tritomorpha* Chŭjō, M. T. et M. Chŭjō

Type-species : *Tritomophasma (Tritomorpha) papuanum* Chŭjō, M. T. et M. Chŭjō, 1987 (sec. Chŭjō, M. T. et M. Chŭjō, 1987)

Chŭjō, M. T. et M. Chŭjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (24), 24.

papuanum Chŭjō, M. T. et M. Chŭjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 24-25, t. 2 - f₁₋₂. New Guinea ;
 New Ireland

Genus *Scelidopetalon* Delkeskamp

Type-species : *Petaloscelis instabilis* Gorham, 1896 (sec. Delkeskamp, 1957)

Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. VI, 1957, p. 82. [89] (nom. nov. pro *Petaloscelis* Gorham, 1896) ; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

Petaloscelis (nec Bergröth, 1893) Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 282. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 67 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 934. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 100. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

arrowi Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. VI, 1957, p. 82-84, f. 1, 2. Singapore
fasciatum Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 257-258 (*Petaloscelis*). Sumatra ;
 N. Borneo

instabile Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 282 (*Petaloscelis* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (100), 101-102, f. 20 ; id., Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 2 ; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIV, 1945, p. 117. — Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. VI, 1957, p. 82 (*Scelidopetalon*). — Chŭjō, Mem. Fac. Educ., Kagawa Univ., Japan, [2], No. 140, 1966, p. 46 (dito) ; id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 572-573 (dito). Burma

Var. Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 283 (*Petaloscelis*).
 f. *rufescens* Chŭjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 573 (*Scelidopetalon*). Viet-Nam
similis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (101), 102 (*Petaloscelis*). Assam
solidum Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (101), 102-103 (*Petaloscelis*).
varicolor Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (101), 103 (*Petaloscelis*). India

Geus *Phoxogenys* Gorham

Type-species : *Phoxogenys mülleri* Gorham, 1888 (sec. Gorham, 1888)

Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 148-149. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 89 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chŭjō, M. T. et M. Chŭjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23) 25.

- jucunda** Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 113-114 (*Spondotriplax*). — Arrow, New Guinea Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57] (dito). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 25-26, t. 2 - f. g₁₋₃ (*Phoxogenys*).
- mülleri** Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 149-150 (*Phoxogenys*; etc.). — Java Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 89; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96.
- solomonensis** Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, Solomon Is. (25), 1987, p. 26-27, t. 2 - f. h (*Phoxogenys*).

Incertae Sedes (Tribus)

[The existence of denticular or hook-like projection
at the apex of lacinia is not yet examined]

Genus *Cyrtomorphoides* Heller

Type-species : *Cyrtomorphoides albicornis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

albicornis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31-32, t. 1 - f. 8 (Antenna). Philippines (Iss. Luzon & Mindanao)

minus Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96. Celebes (Grontalo)

Genus *Helcocerus* Arrow

Type-species : *Helcocerus saundersi* Arrow, 1944 (sec. Arrow, 1944)

Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 54. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

saundersi Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 54-55. Singapore

Genus *Libatomorpha* Heller

Type-species : *Libatomorpha serrulatipes* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28) (par *Libatomorpha*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (par *Libatomorpha*).

serrulatipes Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 32-33, t. 1 - f. 1 (Antenna), t. 2 - f. 48 (Adultus et mediocrus) (par *Libatomorpha*). Philippines (Iss. Luzon & Mindanao)

Genus *Motrita* Westwood

Type-species : *Motrita fulvipes* Westwood, 1883 (sec. Westwood, 1883)

Westwood, Tijdschr. v. Ent., XXVI, 1883, p. 77. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (dito). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (pro gen. certus).

fulvipes Westwood, Tijdschr. v. Ent., XXVI, 1883, p. 78, f. 16, t. 5 - f. 19-25. — Sumatra Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., X V, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (dito).

Genus *Sphaerotritoma* ArrowType-species : *Sphaerotritoma laeta* Arrow, 1943 (sec. Arrow, 1943)

Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [11], X, 1943, p. 395. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

laeta Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [11], X, 1943, p. 395-396, f. 1. New Guinea
violacea Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [11], X, 1943, p. 396-397, f. 2. New GuineaGenus *Tetratritoma* ArrowType-species : *Tetratritoma miliaris* Arrow, 1925 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 11, 21, (92), 145-146. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

angustata Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Kaschmir
p. (146), 146.**chui** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 61. Formosa
longicornis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Burma;
1925, p. (146), 147-148. — Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), China
XXXI, 1941, p. 932 ; id., Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 67-68.**miliaris** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India :
p. (146), 146-147, f. 27. Nepal-Sikkim
boundaryGenus *Titorma* HellerType-species : *Titorma coccinella* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

eoccinella Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 33-34, t. 2 - f. 42. Philippines
(Is. Luzon)Genus *Xenotritoma* ArrowType-species : *Xenotritoma cingulata* Arrow, 1923 (sec. Arrow, 1923)Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 272. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54).
Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].*cingulata* Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 272-273. Malaya*mindanensis* Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 273. Philippines
(Is. Mindanao)*unifasciata* Chûjô, Bull. Japan, Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 18-19. Malaya

INDEX

SUBFAMILIES, TRIBES, GENERA and SUBGENERA

- Amblyopus Lacordaire 56
Amblyopus Dejean 57
 Apotritoma Arrow 2
- Campotritoma Heller 5
 Cyrtomorphoides Heller 61
 Cyrtomorphus Lacordaire 47
Cyrtomorphus Dejean 47
Cyrtotriplacina Chûjô (Tribe) 30
 Cyrtotriplacini Chûjô (Tribe) 30
 Cyrtotriplax Crotch 30
Cyrtotriplax Gorham 50
Cyrtotriplax (s. str.) Chûjô 31
- Dactylotritoma Arrow 6
- Erotyliens engidiformes* Lacordaire (Subfam.) 1
Eudaemonius Lewis 8
 Eutriplax Lewis 8
- Helcocerus Arrow 61
- Libatomorpha Heller 61
- Motrita Westwood 61
- Neotrimota Deelder 7
 Neotriplax Lewis 51
 Neotritoma Heller 7
- Ogcotriplax Heller 10
 Ortitma Heller 50
- Petaloscelis* Gorham 60
Phoxogenys Gorham 60
Platichna C. G. Thomson 9
Platychna Kuhn 10
Pselaphandra Jacobson 58
Pseudamblyopus Araki 58
- Pseudotriplax* Heller 10
Pseudotritoma Gorham 49
- Renania Lewis 2
Renaniinae Chûjô (Subfam.) 1
 Rhodotritoma Arrow 5
 Rhopalotriplax Deelder 56
 Rhopalotritoma Heller 5
 Rotitma Chûjô 46
- Scelidopetalon Delkeskamp 60
 Sphaerotritoma Arrow 62
 Spondotriplax Crotch 54
- Tetratriplax Chûjô 55
 Tetratritoma Arrow 62
 Titorma Heller 62
 Trimota Heller 8
 Triplacidea Gorham 7
Triplacides Bedel (Subfam.) 1
Triplacina Chûjô (Tribe) 2
Triplacinae Delkeskamp (Subfam.) 1
Triplacini Crotch (Subfam.) 1
 Triplacini Delkeskamp (Tribe) 2
Triplacites Chapuis (Subfam.) 1
 Triplax Herbst 9
 Triplax (s. str.) Ganglbauer 10
Tritoma Fabricius 30
Tritoma (pars), Arrow 49
Tritomata J. LeComte (Subfam.) 1
Tritominae Arrow (Subfam.) 1
Tritomini Arrow (Subfam.) 1
Tritomini Delkeskamp (Tribe) 30
 Tritomophasma Heller 59
 Tritomophasma (s. str.) Heller 59
 Tritomorpha Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 60
- Xenotritoma Arrow 62

Species and Subspecies

- abdominalis Csiki 57
 acuminata Chûjô (*Pseudotritoma*) 49
 acuminata Mader (*Cyrtotriplax*) 31
 aenea Schaller 11
 ainonia Lewis 12
 akbesiana Escalera 12
 albiclava Arrow 47
 albicornis Heller 61
 altemata Arrow 31
 amabilis Heller 5
 amamiensis Chûjô 5
 amethystina Deelder 31
 amoena Solsky 12
amurensis Reitter 24
 analis Reitter 13
 andamana Arrow 54
 andreinii Pic 13
 angustata Arrow 62
- angustior Crotch 47
 anisostomoides Crotch 50
 antennalis Arrow 54
apicalis Deelder (*Dactylotritoma*) 6
apicalis Heller (*Trimota*) 8
 apicata Crotch 6
 apicipennis Reitter 13
 araki Nakane 2
 arisana Miwa 51
 arridens Gorham 50
 arrowi Deelder (*Neotrimota*) 7
 arrowi Delkeskamp (*Scelidopetalon*) 60
 arrowi Mader (*Cyrtotriplax*) 31
arrowi Deelder 51
 asahinai Nakane 33
 atrata Lewis 52
atratura Iablokoff -Khnzorian 52
 atricapilla Lewis 6

- atriceps* Arrow 31
atripennis Gorham (Neotrimota) 7
atripennis Iablokoff-Khnzorian (Triplax) 13
atripennis Gorham (Cyrtotriplax) 31
atripennis Miwa (Cyrtotriplax) 33
atripennis Kuhn (Cyrtotriplax) 32
atripes Araki 4
atrocyanea Lewis 2
atroguttata Araki 10
aurantica Arrow 31
australiae Lea 54

basalis Lewis 39
basibisbipunctata Mader 49
basimaculata Kuhn 31
bedeli Reitter 13
bella Kuhn 50
bengalensis Guérin-Méneville 47
bicolor Marsham (Triplax) 12
bicolor Stephens (Triplax) 19
bicolor Gyllenhal (Triplax) 27
bicolor (Fabricius) Fowler et Donisthorpe (Cyrtotriplax) 35
bicolorata Chûjô 10
bicoloripes Pic 17
bimaculata Herbst 35
binotata Reitter 36
biplagiata Lewis 34
bipunctata Csiki 36
bipustulata Fabricius 34
bisbimaculata Mader 54
bisbisignata Chûjô 54
bisignata Chûjô 31
bivunculata Heller 31
breviscutata Fairmaire 13
buddha Chûjô 49

canalicollis Lewis 13
capistrata Lacordaire 15
carpathica Reitter 14
castanea Peyerimhoff (Triplax) 14
castanea Marsham (Triplax) 25
caucasica Reitter 14
cebana Gorham 51
cenchrus Lewis (Cyrtotriplax) 37
cenchrus Lewis (dito) 37
centralis Lewis 38
ceramensis Crotch 54
chikuzenensis Ichiki 40
chinensis Araki (Dactylotritoma) 6
chinensis Mader (Cyrtotriplax) 48
chrysoptila Crotch 49
chui Nakane 62
cincta Arrow 51
cinctipennis Lacordaire 57
cingalensis Gorham 7
cingulata Arrow 62
cinnabarina Reitter 56
circulus Kuhn 48
circumcincta Lewis 46
clarissima Roubal 26
clavata Lacordaire 23
clavula Kirsch 49
coccinea Crotch 5
cocinella Crotch 62
collare Fabricius 20
collaris Schaller 14

colombonicus Kirsch 57
concolor Kuhn 58
confluens Heller (Cyrtotriplax) 31
confluens Semenov (Cyrtotriplax) 44
confusus Deelder 49
connectens Lewis 28
connexus Gorham 48
consobrina Lewis (Aporotritoma) 3
consobrina Reitter 44
consobrina Reitter (Cyrtotriplax) 44
continuus Chûjô 57
corallipennis Gorham 48
craticularis Gorham 48
cribripennis Arrow 31
crotchi Chûjô 31
csikii Chûjô 57
curtus Gorham (Cyrtomorphus) 8
curtus Arrow (Cyrtomorphus) 48
cyaneula Crotch 54
cyaneipennis Waterhouse 54
cyanescens Bedel 15
cyanipennis Motschulsky 10

decemvittata Chûjô 49
delkeskampi Nakane 52
dentipes Crotch 50
devia Lewis 15
diaperina Gorham 54
digitalis Arrow 31
dimidiata Redtenbacher 36
discalis Lewis 46
discalis Lewis 38
discaloides Nakane 38
discicollis Lewis (Triplax) 16
discicollis Reitter (Triplax) 20
divisus Arrow 48
duodecimmaculatus Araki 78
duodecimnotata Gorham 50
duodecimpunctata Heller 49
dux Arrow 48
duxoides Mader 48

ehmanni Csiki 37
elegans Arrow (Cyrtomorphus) 48
elegans Arrow (Cyrtotriplax) 31
elongata Lacordaire (Triplax) 16
elongata Perris (Triplax) 25
elongatoides Mader 10
emgei Reitter 17
endomychoides Crotch 55
endomychus Heller 31
escalerae Pic 12
excellens Arrow 31
eximia Arrow 32
exquisita Arrow 54

fasciata Chûjô 32
fasciatum Arrow 60
felix Arrow 32
flava Motschulsky 5
flaviventris Tôyama (Triplax) 17
flaviventris Arrow (Amblyopus) 57
flavofasciata Chûjô 54
flavomaculata Chûjô 55
flavoscutellata Roubal 26
formosana Araki 6
fukudai Chûjô 17

- fulva* Heller (Camptotritoma) 5
fulva Reitter (Cyrtotriplax) 38
fulviceps Arrow 55
fulvipes Westwood 61
fusciventris Reitter 23

gracilentata Solsky (Triplax) 17
gracilentata Reitter (Triplax) 28
gressitti Chûjô 32
gyllenhalii Crotch 26

haemorrhoea Gorham 7
hakonensis Nakane 21
helleri Deelder (Cyrtomorphus) 48
helleri Mader (Cyrtotriplax) 32
histeroides Gorham 47
horiô Nakane et Nobuchi 55
homi Chûjô 10
hubenthalii Heller 5
humeralis Marsham 35
huruyoi Chûjô 10

imugina Heller 32
incerta Rossi 36
indica Crotch 32
infanta Arrow 32
inomata Shibata (Spondotriplax) 55
inomata Chûjô (Tetratriplax) 56
instabile Gorham 60
interruptus Miwa (Amblyopus) 57
interruptus Deelder (Cyrtomorphus) 48
inversus Crotch 48

jacobsoni Deelder 55
jakowlewi Semenov 44
japonica Crotch (Triplax) 17
japonica Nakane et Nobuchi (Spondotriplax) 55
javana Arrow (Neotritoma) 7
javana Deelder (Spondotriplax) 55
javana Deelder (Rhopalotriplax) 56
jucunda Arrow (Aporotritoma) 3
jucunda Mader (Phoxogenys) 61
jucunda Mader (Spondotriplax) 61
jucundus Arrow 48

kanekoi Araki 32
karahutonis Chûjô 38
kensakui Chûjô 38
kirishimensis Araki 4
kuhnti Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 32
kurinoensis Nakane 38

lacordairii Crotch 18
laeta Deelder (Rhopalotriplax) 56
laeta Arrow (Sphaerotritoma) 62
laetabilis Lewis 3
laetus Deelder 48
lagunae Heller 32
laratina Arrow 55
lateripunctata Mader 38
latifascia Heller 32
latifasciata Lewis 38
laxicomis Arrow 32
lepida Faldermann 19
lewisiana Nakane 39
lewisi Crotch 52
lini Chûjô 32

liui Chûjô 48
lobicollis Arrow 32
lobisternum Arrow 32
longicomis Arrow 62
longior Mader (Triplax) 29
longior Mader (Triplax) 10
loochooana Chûjô 39
lugubris Motschulsky 10

maackii Crotch 39
maai Chûjô 50
macclurei Chûjô 10
maculifrons Lewis 39
maedai Kiyoyama 4
magnivittatus Chûjô 58
malaisei Arrow (Rhodotritoma) 6
malaisei Arrow (Cyrtotriplax) 32
manipurica Arrow 6
marginicollis Chûjô 32
marseuli Bedel 19
meghriensis Iablokoff-Khnzorian 20
melanocephala Motschulsky (Triplacidea)
melanocephala Lacordaire (Triplax) 15
melanocephala Latreille (Triplax) 20
melanopa Arrow 32
melanostomus Lacordaire 53
menetriesi Faldermann 21
metallica Arrow 55
metasobrina Chûjô 32
michitakai Chûjô 40
miliaris Arrow 62
mimicus Arrow 48
mindanensis Arrow 62
minima Kuhnt 50
minimus Kuhnt (Cyrtomorphus) 48
minimus Deelder (Cyrtomorphoides) 61
miwai Nakane 53
monticola Heller 7
motschulskyi Bedel 7
moultoni Kuhnt 48
mtilleri Gorham 61

nagaioi Nakane 21
nakanei Chûjô 21
nanshanchica Nakane 33
niger Delkeskamp 58
nigribasis Arrow 32
nigriceps Arrow (Rhodotritoma) 6
nigriceps Lacordaire (Triplax) 21
nigriceps Reitter (Tetratriplax) 56
nigricomis Arrow 6
nigrina Reitter 21
nigripennis Fabricius (Triplax) 25
nigripennis Motschulsky (Ortitma) 51
nigripes Motschulsky (Rhodotritoma) 6
nigripes Arrow (Cyrtomorphus) 48
nigripes Heller (Cyrtotriplax) 40
nigritarsis Reitter 21
nigriventris Chûjô 51
ngrobasalis Heller 32
nigrocruciata Crotch 50
nigropicta Arrow 32
nigropunctata Lewis 40
nigrovariegata Chûjô 4
nilairia Arrow 32
nilgiriensis Arrow 58
niropensis Lewis 41

- Nitiduloides* Dejean 49
 nitiduloides Lacordaire 48

 obscura Gorham (Ortitma) 51
obscura Chūjō (Spondotriplax) 55
 obscura Gorham (Cyrtotriplax) 32
 octonotata Bedel 42
 okadomei Chūjō 32
 oppositipunctata Gorham 8
ornata Arrow 31
 osawai Nakane 42
 otaitoensis Nakahe 42
 ovalis Arrow 6

 paganettii Obenberger 22
palliata Schranck 26
 pallidicincta Lewis 42
 pallidicomis Arrow 58
 pallidipes Arrow 55
 palliditarsis Delkeskamp 58
 pallidiventris Lewis 46
 palmipes Lewis 59
 pantherina Lewis 43
 pantherinus Lacordaire 49
Pantherinus Dejean 49
 papuana Arrow 5
 papuanum Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō 60
 pardalinus Gorham 49
 peyerimhoffi Escalera 22
 picta Arrow 32
 postica Crotch 51
praeposita Walker 57
 praevia Gorham 51
pretiosa Roubal 37
propinquus Arrow 54
 pseudo Heller 10
 pseudodiscalis Nakane 40
 pulchella Fabricius 32
 pulchra Gorham (Pseudotritoma) 50
pulchra Reitter (Cyrtotriplax) 37
 punctatipennis Heller 11
 pygmaea Kraatz 21

 quadrimaculata Kirsch (Spondotriplax) 55
 quadrimaculata Motschulsky (Triplax) 11
quadrupunctata Mader 38
 quadrinotata Araki 11
 quatei Chūjō 32
 quinque maculata Mader 32
 quinquevittata Chūjō 50

ragusae Reitter (Triplax) 19
ragusai Reitter (Triplax) 19
Ragusae Reitter 11
 recurrens Arrow 33
reibenspiesi Mader 54
 reitteri Jacobson (Triplax) 20
reitteri Mader (Neotriplax) 52
 repetita Arrow 51
 rubens Hope 53
 rubicunda Araki 6
rubra DeGeer 26
 rubrica Reitter 22
 rudis Reitter 22
rufescens Chūjō 60
ruficeps Marseul 56
ruficollis Lacordaire (Triplax) 19

ruficollis Stephens (Triplax) 21
 ruficornis Lewis 4
 rufipennis Lewis 47
 rufipes Fabricius 22
 rufiventris Gebler 23
rufoapicalis Kaszab et Székessy 19
 rufobasalis Chūjō 50
 rufovittatus Heller 58
 russica Linné 24
 rusticoides Mader 58
 rusticus Lacordaire 58

 sagittae Boyle 51
 sanguinea Crotch 6
 sarawakensis Chūjō 47
 saundersi Arrow 61
 scheerpeltzi Mader 33
 scutellaris Charpentier 26
scutellata Trella 23
 scutigera Arrow 33
 seminigra Reitter 27
 serrulatipes Heller 61
 sexmaculatus Kuhnt 49
 shibatai Chūjō 43
 shimoyamai Chūjō et Nakane 43
 shirakii Chūjō 33
 sibirica Crotch (Triplax) 27
sibirica Semenov (Cyrtotriplax) 45
 signaticollis Reitter 28
 similis Lewis (Scelidopetalon) 60
 similis Arrow (Pseudamblyopus) 59
 sinica Chūjō 11
 sobrina Lewis 43
 solidum Arrow 60
 solitaria Arrow 33
solivaga Lewis (Aporotritoma) 3
solivaga Yasumatsu (Cyrtotriplax) 33
 solomonensis Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō 6
 soror Arrow 55
 spenceri Chūjō (Triplax) 33
 spenceri Chūjō (Cyrtomorphus) 49
 standhali Chūjō 33
 subbasalis Reitter 44
 subcylindrica Reitter 29
 substriatus Gorham 58
 subtilissima Reitter 29
subtransversa Reitter 45
 sufflava Lewis 29
sulphuricollis Reitter (Triplax) 15
 sulphuricollis Jacobson (Triplax) 15
sumatrensis Gorham (Ortitma) 51
sumatrensis Kuhnt (Cyrtomorphus) 48
 sumatrensis Heller (Tritomophasma) 60
 sungkangensis Nakane 33
swanetica Reitter (Triplax) 23
 swanetica Reitter (Triplax) 23
swanetica Reitter (Triplax) 23
 syriaca Escalera (Triplax) 12
 syriaca Pic (Triplax) 29

 taiwana Chūjō 33
 takabayashii Nakane (Triplax) 11
takabayashii Miwa (Cyrtotriplax) 44
 takahashii Nakane 45
 takakurai Nakane (Cyrtotriplax) 45
 takasagona Chūjō 33
 tanigutii Chūjō 29

- tayabasi Heller 11
tergestana Reitter 29
testaceicomis Heller 33
thoracica Deelder 32
tonkineus Arrow 49
towadensis Chûjô 45
trigonocerus Arrow 58
triguttata Heller 33
trimaculata Chûjô 11
trimaculatus Delkeskamp 57
tripartaria Lewis 45
tripartita Schönfeldt 45
triplacoides Gorham 58
tsushimana Chûjô 4
tuberculifrons Lewis 8
- unifasciata Motschulsky (Triplax) 11
unifasciata Chûjô (Xenotritoma) 62
uniplagiata Nakane 46
- varicolor Arrow 60
- varida Reitter 50
vethi Deelder 49
vietnamensis Chûjô 49
violacea Arrow 62
viridipennis Arrow 33
vittatus Olivier 58
vitticollis Arrow 33
- wallacei Chûjô 49
wittmeri Chûjô 33
- yachiensis* Takeuchi 45
yakushimana Nakane 29
yamajii Chûjô 33
yasumatsui Nakane 4
yatoi Nakane 30
yatsuensis Nakane 21
yiei Nakane 33
yunnanus Mader 49